Research Project to Understand the Medicaid Undercount: The University of Minnesota's State Health Access Data Assistance Center, the National Center for Health Statistics, the Department of Health and Human Services Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, and the U.S. Census Bureau

Phase IV Research Results:
Estimating the Medicaid Undercount in the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) and Comparing False-Negative Medicaid Reporting in NHIS to the Current Population Survey (CPS)

Contents

I. Introduction

This paper describes the results of the fourth phase of a research project led by University of Minnesota's State Health Access Data Assistance Center (SHADAC), Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation (ASPE), National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS), and the U.S. Census Bureau. The project is designed to explain why survey estimates of enrollees in Medicaid are lower than the number of enrollees reported in state and national administrative data.

In Phase II of the project, we estimated that the Current Population Survey Annual Social and Economic Supplement (CPS) undercounted Medicaid enrollment by 32% in 2001, primarily due to false-negative reporting about enrollees.[1] Other research indicates discrepancies between survey estimates of Medicaid enrollees and administrative record counts ranging from 10% to 30% (Blumberg and Cynamon, 1999; Call et al., 2007; Card et al., 2004; Congressional Budget Office, 2003; Czajka, 2005; Klerman et al., 2005; Lewis et al., 1998). This range may reflect true differences in how surveys measure Medicaid, but it also may represent differences in the way the studies of the undercount were conducted.

In Phase IV, we evaluate the Medicaid undercount in the National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) using methods from our Phase II CPS evaluation. We then compare false-negative reporting of NHIS to CPS. This work benefits the collaborating organizations and external users by providing an understanding of different data sources for producing point estimates, conducting multivariate analysis, and linking survey and administrative records for policy research. Enhanced understanding of the relationship between the Medicaid undercount and survey features will help survey designers select methods that most effectively mitigate the undercount in specific real-world situations.

II. Objective and Scope

Our objectives are to investigate the size and source of the Medicaid undercount in NHIS, and to compare the dynamics of false-negative reporting in NHIS and CPS. It is important to note that the scope of the findings is limited by the data and methods used to answer the research questions. A large proportion of the multi-phase Medicaid undercount project has been devoted to evaluating the quality of our input files. We have identified, addressed and reported about the major sources of error. A primary example is our evaluation of the methods CMS uses to identify and remedy problems with state data. We feel assured that CMS administrative records are appropriately used as the standard for checking survey responses (see Appendix I for details).

It is especially important to note that these findings about NHIS are specific to the 2001 and 2002 vintages, as the Medicaid survey questions were redesigned in 2004 to improve

---

[1] That is, reportees on Medicaid during the reference period are often incorrectly reported as not covered. See Phase II report at http://www.census.gov/did/www/snacc/snacc.html.

the accuracy of reporting.[2] However, even if the NHIS redesign changed the dynamics of false-negative reporting, we believe that comparing NHIS estimates to CPS estimates from the same approximate time period illuminates factors related to how respondents report Medicaid status. In addition, the 2001 and 2002 NHIS findings form a basis for evaluating later vintages of NHIS in the future.

III. Methodology

Creating the Research File for Analysis
Our data processing procedure is complex due to the various formats and definitions in the numerous source files. Four administrative data files are used: the Medicaid Statistical Information System (MSIS), the Medicaid Analytic eXtract (MAX), the Master Address File Auxiliary Reference File (MAF-ARF) and the Person Characteristics File (PCF). Survey data includes the 2001 and 2002 vintages of the NHIS, and the calendar year 2000 and 2001 vintages of the CPS. An outline of our data preparation process follows:

1. Validate[3] person-level records from MSIS. Create a unique Protected Identification Key (PIK) for each person record to ensure the anonymity of confidential information.

2. Use the MAF-ARF[4] to find anonymized records for individuals who may have been out of the NHIS universe because they lived in institutional group quarters.

3. Summarize MSIS at the person level to determine the months each person was enrolled in Medicaid (according to state administrative records) and output a single record to the MSIS Summarized Enrollment History File (MSEHF[5]).

4. Process NHIS records through the Person Identification Validation System (PVS), which includes verification and search procedures, to assign a PIK to individuals in the survey as long as consent and the minimum data required for matching were provided.

5. Create a new set of NHIS weights by dropping unvalidated cases and reassigning their weight proportionally to records that have the data required to link files.[6]

---

[2] Beginning with the third quarter in 2004, two new NHIS questions were added to reduce potential errors in reported Medicare and Medicaid status. Persons 65 years and over not reporting Medicare coverage were asked explicitly about Medicare coverage in variable MCAREPRB. Persons under 65 with no reported coverage were asked explicitly about Medicaid coverage in variable MCAIDPRB. Respondents who were reclassified as covered by either of these additional questions received appropriate follow-up questions.
[3] We use a modified version of the Census Bureau's Person Identification Validation System (PVS) to compare the date-of-birth and sex shown on the MSIS record to the date-of-birth and sex in the Social Security Administration's master file. The process works under the assumption that if the MSIS data were incorrect, it would be highly unlikely for the MSIS and SSA master file date-of-birth and sex to be similar.
[4] The MAF-ARF contains validated PIKs and Master Address File Identifiers (MAFIDs) representing a specific place of residence.
[5] The MSEHF has a single record for each validated SSN on MSIS and a single record for each MSIS client account without a validated SSN.

6. Link MSEHF to NHIS, the PCF, and the MAX file, joining by validated PIK.

IV. Results

We estimate the Medicaid undercount and model misreporting in five distinct stages, replicating the methods for CPS from Phase II. They are:

1. Medicaid reporting in NHIS and MSIS
2. Aligning NHIS and MSIS data
3. NHIS misreports given Medicaid enrollment in MSIS
4. NHIS misreports where no record of Medicaid enrollment in MSIS exists
5. Relationships between Medicaid status reported, characteristics of enrollees and survey design

1. Medicaid reporting in NHIS and MSIS
The following table indicates that 47.7 percent of NHIS persons in CY 2001 and 31.3 percent of NHIS persons in CY 2002 were not validated. Following the method employed in Phase II, we reweight the NHIS data to address these unvalidated cases. Although we have no method to reweight validated MSIS records, tabulations suggest a smaller magnitude impact on MSIS compared to NHIS. Table 1 shows that 10.9 percent and 11.3 percent of MSIS cases were unvalidated for calendar years 2001 and 2002, respectively.

	NHIS Unvalidated		NHIS Validated, Not Matched		NHIS Out of Scope		Validated and Matched		MSIS Unvalidated	
Table 1. Overview of Linking NHIS to Full MSIS, Unweighted										
		(%) NHIS		(%) NHIS		(%) NHIS		(%) NHIS		(%) MSIS
NHIS CY2001	6,040	6.0	43,000	42.8	41,900	41.7	9,580	9.5	5,230,000	10.9
NHIS CY2002	13,200	14.1	52,000	55.7	16,100	17.2	12,100	13.0	5,940,000	11.3

Table 2 summarizes the NHIS results from Table 1 with corresponding CPS results from the Phase II report.[7] To reiterate the steps involved in the matching process: person records fall out of scope when consent is refused or insufficient information is provided

---

[6] As detailed in Appendix I, we stratify by select variables to minimize bias in derived estimates. It is important to note that reweighting results in unbiased estimates only if data for identifying person-level records are missing-at-random. This assumption requires that the missingness of the identification data is statistically independent within each reweighting stratum of any characteristic being measured. This is unlikely to be true in reality, thus our reweighting could introduce bias. Similar post-stratification weighting adjustments made to most household surveys conducted by NCHS or the Census Bureau also introduce bias. Nevertheless, we believe that reweighting is a way to project the results from identifiable NHIS records to the entire NHIS frame.

[7] Link to Phase II tables: http://www.census.gov/did/www/snacc/SNACC_Phase_2_report.pdf

for validation; only in-scope cases may proceed to the validation (PVS) process. From PVS, records are either validated or unvalidated; only validated cases proceed to the MSIS match.

Table 2. Survey to MSIS Matching Review				
	CPS CY2000	CPS CY2001	NHIS CY2001	NHIS CY2002
Total number of records	218,269	217,219	100,520	93,400
Percent out of scope	12.9	14.4	41.7	17.2
Total to validation	190,063	185,874	58,620	77,300
Percent validated	91.5	92.8	89.7	82.9
Total to MSIS match	173,967	172,582	52,580	64,100
Percent matched to MSIS	13.6	15.1	18.2	18.9

2. Aligning NHIS and MSIS data

Table 3 shows the reweighted counts of Medicaid enrollees in the MSIS and NHIS files. MSIS Total A reflects the total count of enrollees in the administrative records. This raw count includes persons enrolled in the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) when it is administered through the state's Medicaid program (Medicaid-Expansion SCHIP). The raw count may also include individuals covered by SCHIP programs that are run independently from a state's Medicaid program (Stand-Alone SCHIP). MSIS Total A also includes both full and partial benefit enrollees and residents of institutional group quarters.

NHIS Total A shows the number of Medicaid enrollees in the survey using the Medicaid and SCHIP recodes produced by NCHS. NHIS Total B uses the Medicaid recode and includes coverage paid for by Medicaid in variable PLNPAY.

The unadjusted Medicaid undercount for NHIS 2001 cases that were recoded Medicaid or paid for by Medicaid (NHIS Total B) is 15.2 million. This is computed using the MSIS count of mean enrollees per day who were alive at the time of the interview.

Table 3. Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates CY2001 and CY2002 Reweighted (Numbers in thousands)					
	MSIS Total A	NHIS Total A	Difference	NHIS Total B	Difference
CY2001	37,100	22,800	14,300	21,900	15,200
CY2002	40,750	26,400	14,350	25,050	15,700

Adjusting the MSIS universe (MSIS Total A in Table 3) to align with the survey concept of a Medicaid enrollee occurs in a stepwise fashion. We first exclude Medicaid-expansion and stand-alone SCHIP cases identified in the MSIS data. Next, we restrict the sample to cases with full benefits to exclude persons only receiving selected services. Finally, we remove persons living in institutional group quarters to align with the survey civilian, non-institutionalized population. Table 4 indicates the impact of these adjustments on the MSIS count. For NHIS 2001, these adjustments reduce the MSIS

universe from 37.1 million to 31.35 million. For NHIS 2002, the adjustments reduce the MSIS count from 40.75 million to 33.7 million.

Table 4 illustrates that much of what appears to be a survey undercount disappears as we align the MSIS universe. MSIS Total D is the number of persons enrolled for full Medicaid benefits, excluding residents of institutional group quarters. Recall that MSIS Total A in Table 3 was the unadjusted count of Medicaid enrollees.

Using the MSIS Total D for 2001, we find that NHIS underestimates Medicaid enrollment by 8.55 million using NHIS Total A (recoded Medicaid and SCHIP) or 9.45 million using NHIS Total B (coded Medicaid and paid for by Medicaid).

Table 4. Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates CY2001 and CY2002 Reweighted (Numbers in thousands)					
	MSIS Total D	NHIS Total A	Difference	NHIS Total B	Difference
CY2001	31,350	22,800	8,550	21,900	9,450
CY2002	33,700	26,400	7,300	25,050	8,650

Table 5 summarizes the NHIS results from Table 4 and the CPS results from Phase II. The Survey Estimate column for both CPS and NHIS refers to our preferred measure of Medicaid coverage. The MSIS Count column refers to the enrollee count adjusted for SCHIP, full benefits, and group quarters.

Table 5. CPS and NHIS Adjusted Medicaid Undercount (Numbers in thousands)			
	Survey Estimate	MSIS Count	Undercount (%)
CPS CY2000	26,150	38,150	31.5
CPS CY2001	27,750	40,450	31.4
NHIS CY2001 (Total A)	22,800	31,350	27.3
NHIS CY2002 (Total A)	26,400	33,700	21.7

3. NHIS misreports given Medicaid enrollment in MSIS
To this point, we have discussed the survey undercount determined by comparing persons who reported Medicaid coverage on the survey with the administrative records. Now, we will evaluate the survey responses of persons who matched to an MSIS case regardless of whether they report Medicaid.

Table 6 indicates that the total reweighted number of persons in the matched file for NHIS CY2001 is 27.87 million. This includes all NHIS health insurance responses and only MSIS cases with full benefits. Removing unvalidated cases from the MSIS record count reduces the comparable Medicaid population from 31.35 million to 30.15 million.[8]

---

[8] The 30.15 million is noted in the appendix tables as MSIS Total E. It is a refinement of MSIS Total D used in Tables 4 and 5 above. The NHIS CY2001 matched file total is not significantly different from MSIS Total D or Total E.

The adjusted undercount is 2.28 million, comprised of persons from the NHIS CY2001 data who matched to a validated MSIS client account.

Table 6 shows the reported health insurance coverage of the linked NHIS persons from CY2001 and CY2001, and the reported health insurance coverage of linked CPS persons from CY2000 and CY2001 (Phase II).

Table 6. Summary of Reported CPS and NHIS Insurance Status for Persons Matched to MSIS (Numbers in thousands)[9]							
	Total (reweighted)	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only (%)	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage (%)	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only (%)	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only (%)	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private and Public Coverage (%)	Persons Reporting as Uninsured (%)
NHIS CY2001	27,870	53.3	12.1	15.5	8.0	1.3	9.8
NHIS CY2002	30,560	56.0	11.8	13.9	8.1	1.3	8.8
CPS CY2000	33,450	39.9	17.2	6.6	17.4	1.6	17.2
CPS CY2001	36,000	41.0	16.1	7.5	16.3	1.7	17.4

These results imply that the predominant cause of the underestimate is NHIS misclassification of enrollment status (measurement error). Our findings from Phase III[10] suggest that the presence of MSIS enrollees who are truly outside of the survey frame contribute to the undercount. Table 6 shows that 65.4 percent of persons in the linked NHIS CY2001 data correctly identified themselves as Medicaid enrollees.[11] The remaining 34.6 percent incorrectly identified based on their survey response reflect 9.64 million persons.[12]

This number of persons who incorrectly stated their health insurance coverage (9.64 million) is greater than the adjusted figure of 7.17[13] million that controls for all estimation error besides measurement error. This suggests that a number of respondents, representing as many as 2.5 million persons may be falsely coded as positive for Medicaid enrollment. See Appendix II for additional details on these computations.

---

[9] Percentages may not sum to 100.0% due to rounding.

[10] See Phase III report at http://www.census.gov/did/www/snacc.html.

[11] Sum of "Persons Reporting Medicaid Only" and "Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage" columns.

[12] Incorrect survey response total of 9.64 million persons is computed as 34.6 percent of 27.87 million persons.

[13] The difference between persons who incorrectly reported their health insurance coverage and the adjusted undercount is not statistically significant.

Focusing on explicit reports about enrollees with full coverage, we find that misclassification (presumably, false-negative reporting) relates to enrollee characteristics consistent with prior research. More specifically, misreporting is associated with the following characteristics: relatively high income, receipt of services, and continuity of coverage, as indicated in Table 7.

Table 7. Percentages and Variables with False-Reporting, Explicit Responses in NHIS Linked Data, CY2001		
	Percentage of persons reporting Medicaid only or Medicaid in combination with other coverage	Percentage of persons not reporting Medicaid
Total Unweighted Count	69.9	30.1
Total Weighted Count	64.8	35.2
Income to Poverty Threshold Ratio		
0 - 49%	76.4	23.6
50 - 74%	74.3	25.7
75 - 99%	69.9	30.1
100 - 124%	62.0	38.0
125 - 149%	58.2	41.8
150 - 174%	59.7	40.3
175 - 199%	55.8	44.2
200% or Greater	49.7	50.3
Unknown	63.0	37.0
MAX Data (Not Managed Care)		
Medical Service(s) Not Received	36.6	63.4
Medical Service(s) Received	71.2	28.8
Receiving Services Continuously		
For < 91 Days	38.7	61.3
For 91 - 182 Days	65.5	34.5
For 183 - 274 Days	60.3	39.7
For > 274 Days	68.9	31.1

4. NHIS misreports where no record of Medicaid enrollment in MSIS exists
Corresponding to the issue of false-negative reporting for known Medicaid enrollees, there is also the possibility of false-positive reporting among non-enrollees. This was briefly described in the previous section. Analysis of this issue is obfuscated by the source of the misreporting. It may actually be false-positive reporting, or it may result from our inability to find a record of enrollment due to the lack of a validated PIK on the MSIS file. There is also a third possibility: the referent may be confusing Medicaid enrollment with a similar program, such as stand-alone SCHIP.

These factors should be considered when reviewing NHIS insurance reporting for persons not enrolled (or identified as enrolled) in Medicaid. Table 8 indicates that 1.1 percent of unlinked NHIS respondents reported Medicaid coverage, which weights to 2.6

million persons. Recall from Table 5 that MSIS client accounts exceeded NHIS CY2001 responses of Medicaid enrollment by 8.55 million, indicating a greater incidence of false-negative reporting compared to false positive reporting.

	Table 8. Percentages and Variables with False-Reporting, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses in NHIS Unlinked Data, CY2001	
	Percentage of persons reporting Medicaid only or Medicaid in combination with other coverage	Percentage of persons not reporting Medicaid
Total Unweighted Count	1.6	98.4
Total Weighted Count	1.1	98.9
NHIS SSI – Yes	17.5	82.5
NHIS TANF – Yes	15.8	84.2

We may gain a better understanding of false-positive reporting by investigating other program participation. Table 8 also shows the program participation of persons who reported Medicaid coverage that we were unable to verify with a matching MSIS client account. Persons receiving Supplemental Security Income (SSI) and Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) may have actually been enrolled in Medicaid, but the confirming MSIS record was not located. Alternatively, these persons may have been enrolled previous or subsequent to the reference period, or may have been incorrectly reported as enrolled by the person completing the interview.

5. *Relationships between Medicaid status reported, characteristics of enrollees and survey design*

To evaluate the relationship between enrollee characteristics and false-negative Medicaid reporting, we revisited the logistic regression model used in our CPS-based Phase II analysis. We modeled the probability of false-negative reporting in NHIS as a function of demographic, economic, health insurance coverage, and enrollment characteristics.

We repeated the regression analysis on the CPS to compare with this NHIS model, providing a unique opportunity to evaluate the impact of survey design differences on false reporting.[14] Three models were evaluated using the linked survey-MSIS data for 2001: 1) NHIS data on current enrollees, 2) CPS data for persons enrolled in Medicaid during the reference period and in the survey month, and 3) CPS data for persons enrolled in Medicaid during the reference period but not in the survey month.   Segmenting the linked CPS data by enrollment status at the time of the interview allows a more consistent comparison with NHIS and permits analysis of the CPS reference period effect.

---

[14] Note that CPS surveyed people from February through April of 2001, collecting data about calendar year 2000. Therefore, CPS responses were collected during the same timeframe as NHIS but referred to the prior calendar year.

Regression results from our NHIS model corroborate previous findings that the following enrollee characteristics are good predictors of misreporting: demographics, type of eligibility for Medicaid,[15] and experience with Medicaid services (Klerman et al., 2005; Pascale et al., 2009).

Table 9 presents select variables from our model estimating the probability of false negative reporting –no Medicaid enrollment reported to the survey conditional on linkage to a MSIS client account. The results from all three models are presented in a single table to allow a quick comparison of the signs, magnitude and significance levels of the coefficients. A full list of the variables evaluated is in Appendix I and full results for each model (NHIS Current, CPS Current, and CPS Not Current) are available in Appendix III.

NHIS and CPS Current Enrollees display significant coefficients on age and income levels with the same sign and magnitude. Magnitudes on the coefficients for Medicaid coverage variables differ, though the signs indicate a similar pattern of influence.

Table 9. Results from the Logistic Model of False-Negative Reporting, NHIS and CPS responses collected in 2001			
Variable	NHIS Current Enrollees	CPS Current Enrollees	CPS Not Current Enrollees
Intercept	1.3391	1.3691	2.2698
Age 0-5	-0.2818**	-0.3355**	-0.3522
Age 65+	0.6479**	0.6392**	0.0585
Hispanic or Minority	0.1721	0.3292**	0.4787**
"Other" relationship to reference person	-0.1420	0.2078*	0.1274
Income-to-Poverty Ratio < 0.50	-0.5655**	-0.5081**	-0.7427**
Income-to-Poverty Ratio > 2	0.5872**	0.6615**	0.4788**
Medicaid as a Supplement to Medicare	-0.4130*	-0.3904**	-0.8540**
Medicaid with Private Insurance	0.6377**	0.1567	-1.0633
Medicaid eligible due to TANF coverage	-0.3272*	-0.3962**	0.0924
SSI	-0.3840**	-0.7678**	-0.3487
Days with coverage in 2000	-0.00156**	-0.00283**	-0.00362**
Payment for medical service in 2000[16]	-0.4957**	-0.5201**	-0.5333**
Prescription paid within past 30 days	-0.6034**	-0.3378**	-1.4114**
Prescription paid 31-60 days ago	-0.5209**	-0.2873**	-0.6535
Non-prescription service within past 30 days	-0.9518**	-0.4907**	-0.7339**
Non-prescription service 31-60 days ago	-0.5307**	-0.5262**	-0.2404
Non-prescription service 61-90 days ago	-0.6219*	-0.4028*	-0.3072

** Indicates a p-value less than 0.01

*   Indicates a p-value less than 0.05

---

[15] Types of eligibility analyzed include: TANF-based eligibility; Medicaid as supplement to private coverage; Medicaid as supplement to Medicare coverage.

[16] Similar significant, negative effects were found for 1) Medicaid paid prescription services in last 30 days, and 2) Medicaid paid prescription services 31-60 days ago variables.

The coefficient on the intercept was much greater for CPS Not Current Enrollees compared to Current NHIS and CPS Enrollees, suggesting difficulty with reporting on a past time period. The number of days with full benefit coverage in 2000 was significant for NHIS. This is an interesting result as NHIS is collected throughout the year and the number of days should vary and be irrelevant. The NHIS coefficient is approximately half the size of the CPS coefficient. This suggests that at least some of the CPS respondents are focusing on the reference period of 2000 despite being surveyed in 2001.

V. Limitations

The primary limitations to making inferences from this research relate to the quality of our input files and the algorithm used to link them. Much of this project has been devoted to investigating the quality of our files and we believe that we are aware (and warn readers) of the major sources of error.

In Phase I[17] of this study we investigated the quality of the MSIS file. The MSIS has some known quality limitations: incomplete and incorrect person identification (using the SSN field), person duplication (within and among states), and, from the perspective of our analysis, the inclusion of institutionalized persons, who are out of scope for the CPS and NHIS. We have explained our attempts to mitigate these factors in our analysis.

Duplication in MSIS is largely manageable by compiling multiple client accounts into a single person record when the duplication is apparent (the records have a common PIK). To the degree that we cannot perform this un-duplication because we do not recognize that several client accounts belong to the same person, our count of MSIS enrollees will be somewhat overstated. Also tending to cause an overstatement is the inclusion of institutionalized Medicaid enrollees within the MSIS file. We have sought to mitigate this issue through a procedure that looks to see if addresses available for MSIS enrollees on alternative available administrative record data are for institutions.

In addition to the known MSIS quality factors, the accuracy of MSIS in describing the enrollment status of Medicaid enrollees is critical to the validity of this analysis. To some degree we reviewed the MSIS in this regard for Phase I by looking at the quality of its geographic and dual-eligibility coding. These reviews suggest that MSIS enrollment data are of high quality. We also researched CMS methods of quality control (see Appendix I) to evaluate the relative quality of the various MSIS items. This research indicated that the item for enrollment status is of high quality. However any inaccuracies in MSIS enrollment data will be propagated through subsequent analyses.

We believe that our person-identification routines (which seek to identify each person record with a unique PIK) perform with little error. The quality of PVS results across different data sources is continually evaluated. Nevertheless, the lack of complete link-identification data on both the NHIS and MSIS means that statistics derived from the

---

[17] See Phase I report at http://www.census.gov/did/www/snacc.html.

intersection of these files needs to be carefully interpreted. Non-identified NHIS persons cannot have their enrollment status confirmed or established by reference to MSIS. Non-identified MSIS records are present for persons reported as Medicaid-enrolled to NHIS but cannot be confirmed as such by the match. These may be actual enrollees and should not necessarily be assumed false positives.

Like all estimates derived from samples, ours are subject to the uncertainty engendered by sampling error. NHIS employs a complex sample design. We have estimated the sampling error for the NHIS survey estimates using the Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) variable in the NHIS data, the Stratification variable in the NHIS and the person weight (as described in the NHIS survey documentation[18]) using SAS version 9.1's "surveymeans" procedure.[19]

VI. Conclusion

This analysis has described a Medicaid undercount in NHIS of 27.3 percent in 2001 and 21.7 percent in 2002. Recall that NHIS added questions in 2004, therefore our results may not apply to more recent data. The Medicaid undercount in NHIS is largely attributable to false-negative Medicaid reporting about enrollees in the years investigated. Our modeling using the linked NHIS-MSIS data indicate that false-negative reporting is higher for enrollees who are older, have higher income and also have private insurance. False-negative reporting is lower for very low-income enrollees, those on other benefit programs, and those who have recently used Medicaid services. The dynamics of false-negative Medicaid reporting is similar in NHIS and CPS.

The main reason NHIS and CPS results differ appears to be related to the reference period used in the surveys. Both surveys indicate that accurate reporting about enrollees who are not covered at the time of the interview is difficult. More analysis of cross-survey and state level effects is required to understand the complex effects that survey design, differing eligibility rules and program administration may have on false-negative reporting.

---

[18] See NHIS Variance Estimation Method at
ftp://ftp.cdc.gov/pub/Health_Statistics/NCHS/Dataset_Documentation/NHIS/2001/srvydesc.pdf.
[19] SAS Institute Inc. 2009. SAS OnlineDoc®, Version 9.1, Cary, NC: SAS Institute Inc.

VII. References

Blumberg, S. J., and M. L. Cynamon. 1999. "Misreporting Medicaid Enrollment: Results of Three Studies Linking Telephone Surveys to State Administrative Records." Presented at the Seventh Conference on Health Survey Research Methods, Williamsburg VA, September 24-27, 1999.

Call, K. T., M. Davern, and L. A. Blewett. 2007. "Estimates of Health Insurance Coverage: Comparing State Surveys with the Current Population Survey." Health Affairs 26 (1): 269-78.

Card, D., A. K. G. Hildreth, and L. D. Shore-Sheppard. 2004. "The Measurement of Medicaid Coverage in the SIPP: Evidence from a Comparison of Matched Records." Journal of Business and Economic Statistics 2 (4): 410-20.

Congressional Budget Office. 2003. "How Many People Lack Health Insurance and for How Long?" Washington, DC: Congressional Budget Office. Available at http://www.cbo.gov/showdoc.cfm? index=4210&sequence=0.

Czajka, J. 2005. "Review of ARC and Urban Institute Adjustments to CPS Medicaid Enrollment." Presentation at SHADAC's Meeting, Survey and Administrative Data Sources of the Medicaid Undercount. Washington, DC, May 5, 2005.

Klerman, J. A., J. S. Ringel, and B. Roth. 2005. "Under-Reporting of Medicaid and Welfare in the Current Population Survey." Working Paper. RAND, Santa Monica, CA. March 2005.

Lewis, K., M. Ellwood, and J. Czajka. 1998. "Counting the uninsured: A review of the literature." Washington DC: The Urban Institute.

Pascale, J., M.I. Roemer, and D.M. Resnick. 2009. "Medicaid Underreporting in the CPS: Results from a Record Check Study." Forthcoming in Public Opinion Quarterly.

VII. Appendices

APPENDIX I. Files and Methods Used

1. Files

National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)

The NHIS is an annual survey of approximately 35,000 households nationwide. It is a comprehensive source for data on health conditions, including insurance coverage. The population represented is the civilian non-institutional population living in the United States. Data are collected throughout the year.

Current Population Survey (CPS) Annual Social and Economic Supplement

The CPS is an annual survey of approximately 78,000 households nationwide. The Annual Social and Economic Supplement, formerly known as the March Supplement to the CPS is a basic source for health insurance coverage data. The population represented is the civilian non-institutional population living in the United States. Most of the data from the CPS were collected in March (with some data collected in February and April).

Medicaid Statistical Information System (MSIS)

The Medicaid Statistical Information System (MSIS) is the basic source of state-submitted eligibility and claims data on the Medicaid population, their characteristics, utilization, and payments. Beginning with Fiscal Year 1999, the Balanced Budget Act (BBA) of 1997 requires states to submit all their eligibility and claims data to CMS on a quarterly basis through the MSIS.

2. Methods

Person Identification Verification System (PVS)

The Person Identification Validation System (PVS), managed by the Administrative Records Applications staff, provides the Census Bureau with a fully automated production capability for verifying or determining Social Security Numbers (SSN) for person records within demographic surveys, censuses, or administrative records. This is accomplished by comparing person characteristics from the incoming file to the characteristics carried on the Census Numident file. In conformance with Census Bureau's privacy policy, the PVS does not process any record for which the respondent has refused to provide an SSN or has declined or "opted out" of having their data linked to administrative records from other agencies. For person records with reported SSNs, the system will attempt to verify the data associated with that SSN, and for records with no SSN or that fail this verification step, the system will attempt to determine the correct SSN through a probabilistic search. The SSN is considered validated if it successfully completed the verification step or is determined via search.

NHIS Reweighting Methodology

We adjust the NHIS weights to compensate for cases that cannot be used in the analysis because they are non-linkable. These are cases that lack a Person Identification Key (PIK) needed for linking to the administrative records. It is important to compensate for reweight to reduce bias in our results.

To make the linkable cases representative of the whole NHIS frame, we use a method similar to the post-stratification method used in household surveys when adjusting for non-response. The Census Bureau, NCHS, and many other survey organizations stratify on demographic variables, then determine the factor that makes the weighted estimate from each stratum equal to its known population (from the most recent census). We stratify by variables associated with PIK being missing, and compute adjustment factors as the inverse of each stratum's weighted PIK existence rate. More specifically, we re-assign the weights proportionally to records within strata created from variables for age, poverty ratio, and health insurance status.

While these re-weighting strata are developed in a way meant to minimize bias in derived estimates, it is important to note that reweighting results in unbiased estimates only if PIKs are missing at random within each stratum. In the real world, this is unlikely to be true. To the degree that measured characteristics vary according to the missingness of PIKs, reweighting could introduce bias into the generated estimates just as similar post-stratification adjustments can. However, evidence suggests that our method of reweighting is a reasonable way to project the results from the linkable NHIS to the entire NHIS frame.

CMS Quality Control

CMS monitors key counts for each state on a month-to-month basis and benchmarks data from the states to five external sources. For example, CMS works with states to identify (and remedy as needed) causes for any unusual shifts in enrollment by age group, dual type, SCHIP status and managed care type. A benchmarking example is the CMS process of comparing, for each state and each year, MSIS person months of SCHIP enrollment (Medicaid-expansion SCHIP and stand-alone SCHIP separately) or each quarter to person months of enrollment each quarter for SCHIP from SCHIP Enrollment Data System (SEDS) at CMS (all states with Medicaid-expansion SCHIP programs report to MSIS, and stand-alone SCHIP counts are reported to MSIS by about half the states with stand-alone SCHIP programs).

Aligning NHIS and MSIS data for analysis

Differences in the definition of enrollment arise from two conditions:

1. The raw MSIS count includes individuals in the State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP) when it is run through Medicaid (an arrangement called "Medicaid expansion SCHIP"). Individuals in SCHIP run separately from

Medicaid, an arrangement called "stand-alone SCHIP," are sometimes included. States may offer one or both of these types of plans. In contrast with MSIS, the NHIS estimate made from the variable HIKINDF does not count persons explicitly identified as having SCHIP on the NHIS as enrolled in Medicaid.[1] We exclude MSIS records for SCHIP enrollees to address this difference, lowering the MSIS count from 37.1 million to 35.6 million as shown in MSIS Total B.

2. The raw MSIS count includes individuals receiving partial benefits (i.e., coverage only for selected services). In contrast with MSIS, it is unclear if some NHIS respondents perceive "coverage"[2] as meaning having received at least some medical care provided by Medicaid. We exclude MSIS records for persons not receiving full benefits to address this difference, further lowering the MSIS count from 35.6 million to 32.35 million, as shown in MSIS Total C.

The raw MSIS count includes residents of institutional group quarters. In contrast, the NHIS estimates do not account for them because they are not part of the NHIS sampling universe. We exclude MSIS records for people living in group quarters to address this difference, lowering the MSIS count an addition 1 million to 31.35 million, as showing in MSIS Total D.

Details of the Logistic regression models

The variables used to evaluate the relationship between enrollee characteristics and false-negative Medicaid reporting follow:
- Age (6 classes)
- Hispanic/racial minority
- Male
- Income ratio to federal poverty level (8 classes)
- Eligible as a supplement to private coverage
- Eligible as a supplement to Medicare coverage
- Eligible on the basis of enrollment in TANF
- Enrolled in SSI
- Within the 30 days prior to the interview date Medicaid paid for a medical service
- Between 31 and 60 days before the interview Medicaid paid for a medical service
- Between 61 and 90 days before the interview Medicaid paid for a medical service
- Within the 30 days prior to the interview date Medicaid paid for a medical service
- Between 31 and 60 days before the interview Medicaid paid for a non-prescription medical service
- Between 61 and 90 days before the interview Medicaid paid for a non-prescription medical service

---

[1] In many states, the programs for SCHIP and Medicaid have the same name (e.g., Hoosier Healthwise in Indiana) and as a result are inseparable in the self-reported health insurance data.
[2] See Appendix II in the Phase II Report for details on how we decided to define coverage.

- Relationship to the survey reference person (5 classes)[3]
- Time with full benefits in calendar year 2000
- State where surveyed (50 classes)

The model was estimated separately for the three conditions listed below. Details on the models and results will be discussed in separate technical documentation.

- *Condition 1* -- Respondent reporting in NHIS about someone[4] enrolled in Medicaid in the NHIS reference period (date of survey).
- *Condition 2* -- Respondent reporting in CPS about someone enrolled in Medicaid in the CPS reference period (previous calendar year) and in the survey month.
- *Condition 3* -- Respondent reporting in CPS about someone enrolled in Medicaid in the CPS reference period but not in the survey month.

---

[3] The reference person is the first person identified by the respondent as having their name on the title or lease of the residence.

[4] The respondent themselves or someone else in the reporting unit.

APPENDIX III. Metadata

MSIS Summarization:

We summarized MSIS records (after validation and rationalization processing) so that we would have only one record for each person and variables in a form appropriate for our analyses. Validated records (applicable to a given calendar year) with the same SSN value are summarized to produce a single record. Unvalidated records (applicable to a given calendar year) with the same combination of State and *MSIS-IDENTIFICATION-NUMBER* are summarized to produce a single record. The summarization developed the following variables describing the represented person and their Medicaid enrollment status:

- Valid SSN Status (*VALID_SSN_STATUS*)

    From modified Census PVS validation

    1 – Yes
    2 – No

- Days Enrolled with Full Benefits by month:

    For each month, if *RESTRICTED-BENEFITS-FLAG* = **1** or **4** and *SCHIP-CODE* = **1**
    <u>minimum of</u> *DAYS-OF-ELIGIBILITY* and *days-in-calendar-month;*
    otherwise **0**.

    Calendar year previous to survey year:

January	→	*FDE_Y1P1*
February	→	*FDE_Y1P2*
...		...
December	→	*FDE_Y1P12*

    Calendar year of survey:

January	→	*FDE1*
February	→	*FDE2*
…		…
December	→	*FDE12*

- Days Enrolled with Any Benefits by month

    <u>Minimum of</u> *DAYS-OF-ELIGIBILITY* and *days-in-calendar-month;*
    otherwise **0**.

    Calendar year previous to survey year:

January	→	*DE_Y1P1*
February	→	*DE_Y1P2*
...		*...*

December	→	*DE_Y1P12*

Calendar year of survey:

January	→	*DE1*
February	→	*DE2*
…		…
December	→	*DE12*

- Benefit Type

  Hierarchy (Use the highest, that is nearest to **1**, code ever seen for that *MSIS-IDENTIFICATION-NUMBER*):
  - **1** – Full Benefits (*DAYS-OF-ELIGIBILITY* > **0** and *RESTRICTED-BENEFITS FLAG* = **1** or 4 and *SCHIP-CODE* = **1**)
  - **2** – Partial Benefits (*DAYS-OF-ELIGIBILITY* > **0** and *SCHIP-CODE* = **1**)
  - **3** – SCHIP (Medicaid-expansion) (Days-of-Eligibility > **0** and *SCHIP-CODE* = **2**)
  - **4** – SCHIP (stand-alone) (*SCHIP-CODE* = **3**)
  - **5** – All Else

  Calendar year previous to survey year:

January	→	*BENTYPE_Y1P1*
February	→	*BENTYPE_Y1P2*
…		**…**
December	→	*BENTYPE_Y1P12*

  Calendar year of survey:
January	→	*BENTYPE1*
February	→	*BENTYPE2*
…		…
December	→	*BENTYPE12*

- SSI-Cash (*SSI_CASH*)
  For any month, *MAINTENANCE-ASSISTANCE-STATUS* = **1** and *BASIS-OF-ELIGIBILITY* = **1** or **2**
  - **1** – Yes
  - **2** – No

  If multiple records for the same person provide an inconsistent result then SSI-Cash is set to **1**.

- Race (*M_RACE*)
  From *RACE-ETHNICITY-CODE*
  - **1** → **-W-** White
  - **2** → **-B-** Black

3 → **-I-** American Indian or Alaskan Native

4 → **-A-** Asian or Pacific Islander

6 → **-A-** Asian or Pacific Islander

  - → **-*-** More than one code for SSN: characterized as "Race Unknown"

- Ethnicity (*M_HISP*)

From ***RACE-ETHNICITY-CODE*** *is ever* **5** or **7** then *M_HISP* → **-Y-** (Yes, Hispanic). Otherwise, *M_HISP* → *space-filled*: in this case, person is characterized as "*Ethnicity Unknown*".

Below are detailed the following determinations of Enrollment Timing:

- Enrollment Status on Day of Interview
- Length of Continuous Enrollment (Immediately Prior to Interview Date)
- Number of Days Covered Over the Last 365 Days (Immediately Prior to Interview Date)

Each of these determinations is made separately but similarly for *full* Medicaid benefit enrollment and *any* Medicaid benefit enrollment (including enrollment in Medicaid-Expansion SCHIP programs). The only difference between the computations is that for full benefit enrollment *only* days enrolled in month with *full* benefits are considered (above we discuss how we determine if full benefits are being received in any given month).

Determination of enrollment status on Day of Interview:

Since the exact dates of coverage are unspecified on the MSIS file (only the count of days covered in the month is shown), an exact determination of the existence of coverage at the interview date needs to be made. If the individual was shown covered for the entire month of the interview then we consider them to be covered on the interview date. If he or she was not covered any days in the month, then we consider him or her not covered on the interview day.

If the individual was covered for the entire month previous to the interview and not covered at all in the subsequent month, then the days enrolled are considered by us to be those at the beginning of the month. For example, if the interview was conducted on August 10, 2001 and the individual was shown covered 31 days in July, 15 days in August, and no days in September, then we infer that the person was covered in July from the 1st to the 15th.

Likewise, if the individual was covered for the entire month subsequent to the interview and not covered at all in the previous month then the days enrolled are considered to be those at the end of the interview month. So if an interview was conducted on February 4, 2002 and the individual was not covered during January and was covered 31 days in March and 10 days in February, then we assume the days covered in February are the 19th through the 28th, and so infer that the individual was not covered on the day of the interview.

If the individual was covered some but not all days in the survey month and neither of these situations apply…

- Covered the for the entire month previous to the interview and not covered at all for the subsequent month

- Covered for the entire subsequent month, but not covered any days in the month previous

…then we assume that the days covered form a contiguous period. For a certain number of days covered, there are a certain number of possible contiguous periods that can be constructed. For example, if we know an individual was covered 10 days in April 2001, then there are 20 possible 10-day periods that can be constructed: with the possible 10-day periods starting days ranging from April 1 to April 21. We compute the percentage possible periods that include the interview day. If the interview day was April 20th then these 10 periods would include the interview date: $11^{th} - 20^{th}$, $12^{th} - 21^{st}$, $13^{th} - 22^{nd}$, $14^{th} - 23^{rd}$, $15^{th} - 24^{th}$, $16^{th} - 25^{th}$, $17^{th} - 26^{th}$, $18^{th} - 27^{th}$, $19^{th} - 28^{th}$, $20^{th} - 29^{th}$. And so the probability the individual was covered on the interview date is 10 (covering periods) / 20 (possible periods) = 50%.

Based on this computed probability, we use the last seven digits of the persons' Protected Identity Key (PIK) divided by 10,000,000 as random draw from a standard uniform distribution. This is reasonable because PIKs are assigned randomly. We prefer this method to using a pseudo random number generator because it results in a value that does not vary by how and when the draw is made. If this random draw is less than the computed probability, then we consider the person enrolled with full benefits on the day of the NHIS survey interview.

Determination of Length of Continuous Enrollment

If individual not covered for entire survey month and not covered any days in month previous then we conclude that the Length of Continuous Enrollment is less than 91 Days. Otherwise we classify the Length of Continuous Enrollment as…

- 91 – 182 Days of Continuous Enrollment
- 183 – 274 Days of Continuous Enrollment
- 275 or More Days of Continuous Enrollment

To make this classification, the period of enrollment is computed as…

{Length of Continuous Enrollment (Up to Day of Interview)}

=

{Number of days in interview month from the 1st of the month to the interview day, inclusively.}

+

{Sum of days in months for months immediately prior to survey month showing continuous enrollment. For example if a person's household was interviewed in October 2001 and we determined the person had full benefits at the time of the interview, then we would iterate backward through calendar months (i.e., September, August, July, …) counting each month for the number of days in it up to, but not including the first month that a person had fewer days of eligibility than there are days in the calendar month. So for this person, if they were covered for 30 days in September, 31 days in August, 31 days in July, but only 19 days in June then we would have summed here 30 (for September) + 31 (for August) + 31 (for July).}

+

{The number of days covered in the first month looking back with incomplete coverage. So, continuing the example, for June they were covered for 19 days so we add to the count, 19.}

DETERMINATION OF THE NUMBER OF DAYS COVERED OVER THE LAST 365 DAYS:

The computation is

{Days Covered Over the Last 365 Days}

=

{Days Covered in the Calendar Month of the Interview (Up to the Interview Day)}
+

{Days Covered in the 11 Calendar Months Prior to the Interview}

+

{Days Covered in the Month one Year Earlier to the Month of Interview (On or After the Corresponding Date of the Interview)}

The number of days covered in the eleven calendar months previous to the interview is easily calculable as the sum of reported enrolled days in those months.

The number of days covered in the calendar month of the interview is determined as follows:

If the individual was covered…

- All days of the month of the interview, *or*
- Some days of the calendar month previous to the interview and no days in the calendar month subsequent to the interview, *or*
- All days in the calendar month previous to the interview but not all days in the month subsequent to the interview

…then days covered in the calendar month is equal to the numerical value of the date in the month of the interview. For example if an individual's household was interviewed on the 19th of October and that individual was covered 31 days in October, then the number generated from this process to add to the sum is 19.

If the individual was covered…

- No days in the month previous to the interview and some days in the month subsequent to the interview, *or*
- Not all days in the month previous to the interview and all days in the month subsequent to the interview

…then days covered in month are assumed those at the end of the month, and the number of days from the beginning of the interval of covered days to the interview date is counted towards the year-past sum days covered. For example if an individual's household was interviewed June 14th and the individual had no coverage in May and some coverage in July and 20 days covered in June then the interval of coverage is assumed June 11th to June 30th and the number of days counted towards the sum is from June 11th to June 14th (the interview day) or 4 days.

If however in the calendar month of the interview, the individual was covered for some but not all the days and was covered…

- Some but not all days in the month previous to the interview and some but not all days in the month subsequent to the interview, *or*
- No days in the months immediately previous and immediately subsequent to the interview, *or*
- No days in the months immediately previous and immediately subsequent to the interview

…then it is unclear to us which days in the calendar month of the interview are those the individual was covered. In that case, the number of days counted is equal to the mean number of days covered in the month up to and including the interview day for all possible intervals of the specified number of days covered. For example, if an individual's household was interviewed on January 11th 2002, and that individual was covered 25 days in January, 15 days in December and 15 days in February, then the possible continuous

25 day intervals in January are the 1st to the 25th, the 2nd to the 26th, the 3rd to the 27th, the 4th through the 28th, the 5th through the 29th, the 6th through the 30th and the 7th through the 31st. For the interval 1st to 25th there would be 11 days of coverage up to January 11th. For the interval 2nd to 26th there would be ten days of coverage up to the 11th (2nd to the 11th). Averaging across this possibilities yields 8 days covered in the interview month.

The number of days covered in the calendar month twelve previous to the interview is determined similarly to those in the interview month, except that we only count days from the (corresponding) date of the interview (but one year later) to the end of the month.

NHIS Coding:

NHIS Reported Medical Insurance Classification (***NHIS_HI***):

Prior to classifying reported insurance status these determinations are made:

mc   (Referent has Medicaid coverage): (medicaid = **1** or **2**) or (plnpay51 = **1**) or (plnpay52 = **1**) or (plnpay53 = **1**) or (plnpay54 = **1**)

privat   (Referent has private coverage): (single = **1** or **2**) or (plnpay11 = **1**,**7**,**8**, or **9**) or (plnpay12 = **1**, **7**, **8**, or **9**) or (plnpay13 = **1**, **7**, **8**, or **9**) or (plnpay14 in **1**, **7**, **8**, or **9**) or (plnpay21 = **1**) or (plnpay22 = **1**) or (plnpay23 = **1**) or (plnpay24 = **1**) or (plnpay31 = **1**) or (plnpay32 = **1**) or (plnpay33 = **1**) or (plnpay34 = **1**)

public   (Referent has public coverage): (chip = **1**) or (medicare = **1** or **2**) or (ihs = **1**) or (military < **5**) or (otherpub = **1**) or (othergov = **1**) or (plnpay41 = **1**) or (plnpay42 = **1**) or (plnpay43 = **1**) or (plnpay44 = **1**) or (plnpay71 = **1**) or (plnpay72 = **1**) or (plnpay73 = **1**) or (plnpay74 = **1**) or (plnpay61 = **1**) or (plnpay62 = **1**) or (plnpay63 = **1**) or (plnpay64 = **1**)

With these three determination the variable ***NHIS_HI*** is determined as follows:

if *mc* only → ***NHIS_HI*** = 1
if *mc* and *public* → ***NHIS_HI*** = 2
if not *mc* and *public* → ***NHIS_HI*** = 3
if *privat* only → ***NHIS_HI*** = 4
if not *mc* and *public* and *privat* → ***NHIS_HI*** = 5
if not *public* and not *privat* *including unknown* → ***NHIS_HI*** = 6

NHIS Medicaid Data Source (***NHIS_DS***)

If ((medicaid = **1** or **2**) and (hikindf = **2**)) *or*
(medicaid = **3** and hikindf = **1**) → ***NHIS_DS*** = **E**
Otherwise, if (medicaid = **1**, **2**, or **3**) → ***NHIS_DS*** = **R**
Otherwise → ***NHIS_DS*** = **N**

NHIS-Reported Relationship to Reference Person:

Showing labeling of existing NHIS Variable:

rrp = 1 → "Same"
rrp = 2 → "Spouse"

rrp = 3 and *AGE* <= 17 → "Child (Non-Adult)"
rrp = 3 and *AGE* > 17 → "Child (Adult)"
rrp = 7 → "Parent"
Otherwise → "Other"

NHIS-Reported Citizenship:

Showing labeling of existing NHIS Variable:

citizenp = **1** → "Citizen"
Otherwise → "Not Citizen or Citizenship Status Unknown"

NHIS-Reported Health Status

Showing labeling of existing NHIS Variable:

phstat = **4** → "Fair"
phstat = **5** → "Poor"
Otherwise → "At Least Good"

NHIS-Reported TANF Enrollment Status

Showing labeling of existing NHIS Variable:

ptanf = **1** → "NHIS TANF – Yes"
ptanf = **2** → "NHIS TANF – No"
ptanf = **3** → "NHIS TANF – Unknown"

NHIS-Reported SSI Enrollment Status

Showing labeling of existing NHIS Variable:

pssi = **1** → "NHIS SSI – Yes"
pssi = **2** → "NHIS SSI – No"
pssi = **3** → "NHIS SSI – Unknown"

NHIS-Reported Poverty Level

Showing labeling of existing NHIS Variable:

rat_cat = **1** → "Ratio to Poverty Level 0 – 49%"
rat_cat = **2** → "Ratio to Poverty Level 50 – 74%"
rat_cat = **3** → "Ratio to Poverty Level 75 – 99%"
rat_cat = **4** → "Ratio to Poverty Level 100 – 124%"
rat_cat = **5** → "Ratio to Poverty Level 125 – 149%"
rat_cat = **6** → "Ratio to Poverty Level 150 – 174%"

rat_cat = **7** → "Ratio to Poverty Level 175 – 199%"
rat_cat = **8 - 14** → "Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater"
rat_cat = **96**, **99** → "Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown"

State of Residence Coding:

If person only in NHIS file → *STATE* = nhisstate (coded as FIPS)
If person only in MSIS file → *STATE* = (MSIS) *STATE* (coded as FIPS)
If person in NHIS and MSIS then…

If one (MSIS) *STATE* and (MSIS) *STATE* = nhisstate → *STATE* = nhisstate
Otherwise → *STATE* = 57 (meaning: *Unknown or Multiple State of Residence*)

Demographic Coding:

For each person, coding for Race (*RACE*), Ethnicity (*HISP*), Age (*AGE*), and sex (*SEX*)
    depend on the files that person was recorded on (NHIS or MSIS):

If person is seen on NHIS file…

if racerp_i = **1** → *RACE* = **W**
if racerp_i = **2** → *RACE* = **B**
if racerp_i = **3** → *RACE* = **I**
if racerp_i = **4** → *RACE* = **A**
if racerp_i > **4** → *RACE* = **O**

if hiscod_i = **1** → *HISP* = **Y**
otherwise → *HISP* = **N**

AGE = survey year – DOB_Y_P

if nsex = **1** → *SEX* = **M**
if nsex = **2** → *SEX* = **F**

Otherwise, if person in Person Characteristics File (All records with a verified SSN—which
was then converted to PIK—are on this file)…

RACE = mrace4c (PCF Modeled 4-Category Race)

if mhisp4c = **H** → *HISP* = **Y**

if mhisp4c = **N** → *HISP* = **N**

AGE = *survey year* – dobyyo
SEX = sex (PCF)

Otherwise…

Note: This coding is for persons records coming from MSIS without a verified SSN.

RACE = *M_RACE* (MSIS Race) with *M_RACE* = * → *RACE* = **U** (Unknown)
HISP = *M_HISP* with *M_HISP* (MSIS Ethnicity) = * → *HISP* = **U** (Unknown)
AGE = *Survey Year - MSIS Year of Birth*
SEX = *M_SEX* (MSIS Sex)

MAX Variable Coding

Section 1931 Qualification:

Showing labeling of existing MAX Variable:

SMRFELGRP = **14**, **15**, **16**, *or* **17** → "MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes"
SMRFELGRP = *any other non-missing code* → "MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No"
SMRFELGRP = *missing-code* → "MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Unknown" – Note this category was not explicitly tabulated.

Determination of Previous Year's Coverage Type and Receipt of Services:

Using MAX variable Monthly Managed Care Combinations (*MMCC*):

If *MMCC* = **99** → Unclear Coverage Type
If *MMCC* = **16** → Fee for Service Indicated
Otherwise → Managed Care Indicated

- If no MAX indication of coverage type (due to person not being enrolled, person identity in MAX not being established, or non-specificity of MAX coverage type data) → Coverage Type = Unknown
- Otherwise, if over the twelve months of the previous year managed care was *ever* indicated (at least one month showing managed care coverage) → Coverage Type = Some Managed Care
- Otherwise Coverage Type → Never Managed Care

Using MAX variable Recipient Indicator (*RECIPIND*)

If *RECIPIND* ≠ 0 or 2 → Service Received = Indicated

Otherwise → Service Received = Not Indicated
(Note that for persons receiving managed care, not all medical services received are reported to the state or to MAX. For this reason, it is possible that for persons enrolled at least part of the previous calendar year on managed care, service receipt is not indicated even though the person actually did receive some medical service.)

Based on Coverage Type and Services Received Classification a joint categorization is made:

- "No Managed Care, Medical Services Not Received"
- "No Managed Care, Medical Service Received"
- "Some Managed Care, Medical Service Not Noted"
- "Some Managed Care, Medical Service Noted"
- "No MAX Data Available" (Including persons with coverage type unknown)

Appendix IV: Detailed Tables

Phase IV, Table 1: Overview of NHIS to MSIS Record Linking Process
Unweighted Presentation
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

Selected Characteristics	NHIS Not Identified	NHIS Identified But Not Matched	NHIS Linkage Not Authorized	MSIS Not Identified	MSIS Identified But Not Matched	Identified and Matched	% NHIS Persons Matched	% MSIS Persons Matched
Total	0	43,000	0	5,230,000	42,550,000	9,580	18.2%	0.023%
Age 0 - 5	0	2,760	0	1,140,000	8,570,000	1,980	41.8%	0.023%
Age 6 - 14	0	5,020	0	459,000	10,250,000	2,560	33.8%	0.025%
Age 15 - 17	0	1,780	0	266,000	2,610,000	620	25.8%	0.024%
Age 18 - 44	0	17,000	0	2,860,000	11,900,000	2,620	13.4%	0.022%
Age 45 - 64	0	10,900	0	230,000	4,230,000	900	7.6%	0.021%
Age 65+	0	5,520	0	156,000	5,000,000	920	14.3%	0.018%
Age N/A	0	0	0	117,000	24,900	0	-	0.000%
White	0	34,200	0	1,190,000	28,250,000	5,600	14.1%	0.020%
Black	0	4,800	0	644,000	11,650,000	2,500	34.2%	0.021%
AIAN	0	240	0	47,200	784,000	140	36.8%	0.018%
API	0	1,220	0	123,000	1,850,000	220	15.3%	0.012%
Other or Multiple	0	2,560	0	0	0	1,140	30.8%	100.000%
Race Unknown	0	0	0	3,230,000	0	0	-	-
Male	0	21,400	0	1,510,000	18,250,000	3,840	15.2%	0.021%
Female	0	21,600	0	3,720,000	24,300,000	5,760	21.1%	0.024%
Hispanic	0	7,940	0	2,570,000	8,620,000	3,380	29.9%	0.039%
Non-Hispanic	0	35,000	0	2,010,000	33,950,000	6,220	15.1%	0.018%
Ethnicity Unknown	0	0	0	658,000	0	0	-	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 0 - 49%	0	880	0	-	-	1,280	59.3%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 50 - 74%	0	780	0	-	-	1,300	62.5%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 75 - 99%	0	980	0	-	-	1,380	58.5%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 100 - 124%	0	1,500	0	-	-	1,000	40.0%	-

Phase IV, Table 1: Overview of NHIS to MSIS Record Linking Process
Unweighted Presentation
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

Selected Characteristics	NHIS Not Identified	NHIS Identified But Not Matched	NHIS Linkage Not Authorized	MSIS Not Identified	MSIS Identified But Not Matched	Identified and Matched	% NHIS Persons Matched	% MSIS Persons Matched
Ratio to Poverty Level: 125 - 149%	0	1,700	0	-	-	780	31.5%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 150 - 174%	0	1,840	0	-	-	540	22.7%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 175 - 199%	0	1,540	0	-	-	380	19.8%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 200%+	0	27,200	0	-	-	1,220	4.3%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: Unknown	0	6,500	0	-	-	1,720	20.9%	-
NHIS Ins.: Medicaid Only	0	360	0	-	-	4,600	92.7%	-
NHIS Ins.: Medicaid w/ Oth. Ins.	0	140	0	-	-	980	87.5%	-
NHIS Ins.: Other Public Only	0	3,100	0	-	-	1,340	30.2%	-
NHIS Ins.: Private Only	0	28,800	0	-	-	1,060	3.5%	-
NHIS Ins.: Other Pub. and Priv.	0	3,960	0	-	-	120	2.9%	-
NHIS Ins.: Uninsured	0	6,560	0	-	-	1,480	18.4%	-
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	-	-	-	2,550,000	40,550,000	9,180	-	0.023%
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	-	-	-	2,610,000	1,140,000	260	-	0.023%
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expans. CHIP	-	-	-	17,900	466,000	80	-	0.017%
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	-	-	-	42,000	214,000	60	-	0.028%
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	-	-	-	9,140	174,000	20	-	0.011%

Phase IV, Table 1: Overview of NHIS to MSIS Record Linking Process
Weighted Presentation
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

Selected Characteristics	NHIS Not Valid SSN	NHIS Valid SSN Not Matched	NHIS Refused to Provide SSN	MSIS Not Valid SSN	MSIS Valid SSN But Not Matched	Valid SSN and Matched	% NHIS Persons Matched	% MSIS Persons Matched
Total	0	238,000,000	0	-	-	38,450,000	13.9%	-
Age 0 - 5	0	14,400,000	0	-	-	7,240,000	33.5%	-
Age 6 - 14	0	26,400,000	0	-	-	9,760,000	27.0%	-
Age 15 - 17	0	9,820,000	0	-	-	2,620,000	21.1%	-
Age 18 - 44	0	97,350,000	0	-	-	11,600,000	10.6%	-
Age 45 - 64	0	59,900,000	0	-	-	3,580,000	5.6%	-
Age 65+	0	30,150,000	0	-	-	3,640,000	10.8%	-
White	0	196,100,000	0	-	-	23,500,000	10.7%	-
Black	0	22,800,000	0	-	-	9,640,000	29.7%	-
AIAN	0	1,260,000	0	-	-	700,000	35.7%	-
API	0	7,920,000	0	-	-	1,320,000	14.3%	-
Other or Multiple	0	9,900,000	0	-	-	3,300,000	25.0%	-
Male	0	119,800,000	0	-	-	15,400,000	11.4%	-
Female	0	118,200,000	0	-	-	23,100,000	16.3%	-
Hispanic	0	25,650,000	0	-	-	8,400,000	24.7%	-
Non-Hispanic	0	212,350,000	0	-	-	30,050,000	12.4%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 0 - 49%	0	4,720,000	0	-	-	4,680,000	49.8%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 50 - 74%	0	3,580,000	0	-	-	4,760,000	57.1%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 75 - 99%	0	4,460,000	0	-	-	5,200,000	53.8%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 100 - 124%	0	6,600,000	0	-	-	3,700,000	35.9%	-

Phase IV, Table 1: Overview of NHIS to MSIS Record Linking Process
Weighted Presentation
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

Selected Characteristics	NHIS Not Valid SSN	NHIS Valid SSN Not Matched	NHIS Refused to Provide SSN	MSIS Not Valid SSN	MSIS Valid SSN But Not Matched	Valid SSN and Matched	% NHIS Persons Matched	% MSIS Persons Matched
Ratio to Poverty Level: 125 - 149%	0	7,680,000	0	-	-	3,060,000	28.5%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 150 - 174%	0	8,680,000	0	-	-	2,380,000	21.5%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 175 - 199%	0	7,340,000	0	-	-	1,540,000	17.3%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 200%+	0	159,900,000	0	-	-	6,160,000	3.7%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: Unknown	0	35,050,000	0	-	-	6,980,000	16.6%	-
NHIS Ins.: Medicaid Only	0	1,340,000	0	-	-	16,150,000	92.3%	-
NHIS Ins.: Medicaid w/ Oth. Ins.	0	600,000	0	-	-	3,780,000	86.3%	-
NHIS Ins.: Other Public Only	0	15,400,000	0	-	-	5,820,000	27.4%	-
NHIS Ins.: Private Only	0	163,650,000	0	-	-	5,040,000	3.0%	-
NHIS Ins.: Other Pub. and Priv.	0	21,900,000	0	-	-	680,000	3.0%	-
NHIS Ins.: Uninsured	0	35,150,000	0	-	-	6,980,000	16.6%	-
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	36,700,000	-	-
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	-	-	-	-	-	1,040,000	-	-
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expans. CHIP	-	-	-	-	-	340,000	-	-
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	-	-	-	-	-	240,000	-	-
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	-	-

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=U.S. Total

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	37,100,000	35,600,000	32,350,000	31,350,000	30,150,000	22,800,000	21,900,000	20,450,000
Age 0 - 5	7,310,000	7,060,000	7,020,000	7,020,000	6,430,000	4,860,000	4,480,000	4,320,000
Age 6 - 14	8,790,000	8,170,000	8,050,000	8,040,000	7,840,000	6,360,000	5,300,000	5,040,000
Age 15 - 17	2,270,000	2,090,000	1,980,000	1,970,000	1,920,000	1,500,000	1,280,000	1,220,000
Age 18 - 44	10,500,000	10,150,000	8,190,000	8,110,000	7,920,000	5,300,000	5,700,000	5,100,000
Age 45 - 64	3,710,000	3,670,000	3,320,000	3,190,000	3,140,000	2,360,000	2,560,000	2,340,000
Age 65+	4,410,000	4,380,000	3,720,000	2,960,000	2,890,000	2,420,000	2,580,000	2,440,000
Age N/A	71,600	71,500	71,400	71,400	7,620	-	-	-
White	22,950,000	22,050,000	20,650,000	19,850,000	19,450,000	13,750,000	13,200,000	12,150,000
Black	10,100,000	9,560,000	9,140,000	8,990,000	8,700,000	6,020,000	5,800,000	5,520,000
AIAN	641,000	619,000	597,000	591,000	568,000	260,000	220,000	240,000
API	1,610,000	1,570,000	1,490,000	1,480,000	1,450,000	700,000	680,000	640,000
Other or Multiple	940	900	880	880	880	2,100,000	1,980,000	1,880,000
Race Unknown	1,810,000	1,790,000	480,000	475,000	0	-	-	-
Male	15,450,000	14,750,000	13,950,000	13,650,000	13,100,000	9,660,000	9,040,000	8,420,000
Female	21,600,000	20,850,000	18,400,000	17,750,000	17,050,000	13,150,000	12,850,000	12,000,000
Hispanic	8,360,000	8,160,000	6,660,000	6,610,000	6,350,000	5,520,000	5,000,000	4,820,000
Non-Hispanic	28,450,000	27,150,000	25,450,000	24,550,000	23,800,000	17,300,000	16,850,000	15,600,000
Ethnicity Unknown	288,000	280,000	224,000	222,000	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=California

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	6,570,000	6,540,000	4,820,000	4,750,000	4,600,000	2,920,000	2,760,000	2,620,000
Age 0 - 5	949,000	939,000	913,000	913,000	848,000	460,000	440,000	420,000
Age 6 - 14	1,290,000	1,280,000	1,190,000	1,190,000	1,150,000	860,000	720,000	700,000
Age 15 - 17	386,000	383,000	285,000	285,000	276,000	160,000	120,000	120,000
Age 18 - 44	2,640,000	2,640,000	1,230,000	1,230,000	1,200,000	640,000	660,000	600,000
Age 45 - 64	599,000	599,000	529,000	517,000	512,000	360,000	400,000	360,000
Age 65+	702,000	702,000	675,000	625,000	614,000	420,000	440,000	420,000
Age N/A	60	60	40	40	40	-	-	-
White	3,650,000	3,620,000	3,280,000	3,230,000	3,190,000	1,620,000	1,520,000	1,440,000
Black	782,000	781,000	704,000	696,000	675,000	480,000	480,000	460,000
AIAN	88,600	88,000	80,800	80,100	79,600	20,000	20,000	20,000
API	718,000	714,000	666,000	660,000	656,000	360,000	380,000	340,000
Other or Multiple	220	220	200	200	200	440,000	360,000	360,000
Race Unknown	1,330,000	1,330,000	85,800	85,100	0	-	-	-
Male	2,510,000	2,500,000	2,170,000	2,140,000	2,070,000	1,300,000	1,220,000	1,160,000
Female	4,060,000	4,040,000	2,650,000	2,610,000	2,530,000	1,600,000	1,540,000	1,480,000
Hispanic	3,520,000	3,500,000	2,200,000	2,190,000	2,120,000	1,600,000	1,360,000	1,340,000
Non-Hispanic	3,000,000	2,990,000	2,600,000	2,540,000	2,480,000	1,320,000	1,400,000	1,280,000
Ethnicity Unknown	49,100	49,100	12,700	12,500	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=Florida

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	1,820,000	1,800,000	1,610,000	1,570,000	1,540,000	1,440,000	1,220,000	1,160,000
Age 0 - 5	391,000	391,000	389,000	389,000	377,000	280,000	240,000	240,000
Age 6 - 14	424,000	424,000	423,000	423,000	420,000	440,000	280,000	280,000
Age 15 - 17	104,000	104,000	103,000	103,000	102,000	100,000	80,000	60,000
Age 18 - 44	468,000	457,000	335,000	332,000	327,000	340,000	340,000	320,000
Age 45 - 64	159,000	159,000	138,000	133,000	132,000	100,000	120,000	100,000
Age 65+	271,000	271,000	226,000	187,000	185,000	180,000	180,000	180,000
Age N/A	60	60	60	60	60	-	-	-
White	1,120,000	1,110,000	977,000	939,000	933,000	980,000	820,000	780,000
Black	646,000	642,000	592,000	583,000	576,000	420,000	360,000	360,000
AIAN	8,840	8,780	7,980	7,880	7,860	0	0	0
API	28,900	28,700	26,000	25,700	25,500	0	0	0
Other or Multiple	20	20	20	20	20	40,000	20,000	20,000
Race Unknown	12,800	12,800	11,100	11,000	0	-	-	-
Male	756,000	750,000	710,000	695,000	686,000	640,000	500,000	480,000
Female	1,060,000	1,050,000	904,000	872,000	856,000	800,000	720,000	700,000
Hispanic	462,000	459,000	420,000	415,000	408,000	420,000	360,000	340,000
Non-Hispanic	1,350,000	1,340,000	1,190,000	1,150,000	1,130,000	1,040,000	860,000	820,000
Ethnicity Unknown	4,020	4,000	3,260	3,200	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=New York

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	2,790,000	2,780,000	2,740,000	2,640,000	2,370,000	2,460,000	2,300,000	2,200,000
Age 0 - 5	475,000	475,000	473,000	473,000	399,000	480,000	420,000	440,000
Age 6 - 14	560,000	560,000	557,000	556,000	527,000	700,000	540,000	520,000
Age 15 - 17	142,000	142,000	141,000	140,000	132,000	160,000	140,000	140,000
Age 18 - 44	750,000	745,000	732,000	724,000	663,000	620,000	640,000	580,000
Age 45 - 64	388,000	388,000	377,000	365,000	346,000	280,000	280,000	280,000
Age 65+	404,000	404,000	387,000	309,000	295,000	220,000	240,000	220,000
Age N/A	69,100	69,100	69,000	69,000	5,940	-	-	-
White	1,550,000	1,550,000	1,510,000	1,440,000	1,390,000	1,120,000	940,000	940,000
Black	864,000	863,000	856,000	839,000	804,000	740,000	740,000	700,000
AIAN	25,600	25,600	25,300	24,900	19,800	0	0	0
API	168,000	168,000	165,000	162,000	153,000	60,000	80,000	60,000
Other or Multiple	200	200	200	200	200	520,000	520,000	520,000
Race Unknown	177,000	177,000	176,000	174,000	0	-	-	-
Male	1,190,000	1,190,000	1,170,000	1,140,000	1,050,000	1,080,000	960,000	920,000
Female	1,600,000	1,590,000	1,570,000	1,500,000	1,320,000	1,380,000	1,340,000	1,280,000
Hispanic	757,000	756,000	750,000	742,000	718,000	860,000	840,000	820,000
Non-Hispanic	1,880,000	1,870,000	1,830,000	1,740,000	1,650,000	1,600,000	1,460,000	1,380,000
Ethnicity Unknown	152,000	152,000	152,000	150,000	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=Texas

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	1,980,000	1,970,000	1,850,000	1,780,000	1,720,000	1,680,000	1,420,000	1,380,000
Age 0 - 5	544,000	544,000	544,000	544,000	502,000	520,000	440,000	440,000
Age 6 - 14	476,000	476,000	476,000	476,000	471,000	520,000	380,000	360,000
Age 15 - 17	111,000	111,000	111,000	111,000	110,000	100,000	60,000	60,000
Age 18 - 44	356,000	345,000	337,000	328,000	327,000	220,000	220,000	200,000
Age 45 - 64	164,000	164,000	140,000	130,000	129,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Age 65+	326,000	326,000	237,000	186,000	184,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Age N/A	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
White	1,460,000	1,450,000	1,360,000	1,300,000	1,290,000	1,240,000	1,060,000	1,040,000
Black	426,000	423,000	398,000	388,000	379,000	200,000	200,000	180,000
AIAN	21,200	21,100	20,100	19,600	19,200	20,000	20,000	20,000
API	39,400	39,200	38,200	37,600	36,700	20,000	0	0
Other or Multiple	60	60	60	60	60	200,000	140,000	140,000
Race Unknown	30,500	30,500	28,600	28,400	0	-	-	-
Male	856,000	850,000	803,000	778,000	752,000	680,000	560,000	520,000
Female	1,120,000	1,120,000	1,040,000	997,000	970,000	1,000,000	860,000	840,000
Hispanic	1,010,000	1,010,000	962,000	950,000	922,000	1,140,000	940,000	920,000
Non-Hispanic	963,000	959,000	882,000	825,000	800,000	540,000	480,000	460,000
Ethnicity Unknown	660	660	640	620	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=U.S. Total

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	670,000	630,000	610,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	210,000	190,000	190,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	250,000	230,000	220,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	70,000	70,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	210,000	210,000	200,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	120,000	120,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	140,000	140,000	140,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	500,000	470,000	460,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	320,000	300,000	290,000
AIAN	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
API	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	70,000	70,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	140,000	130,000	130,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	330,000	300,000	290,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	410,000	390,000	380,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	260,000	230,000	230,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	590,000	560,000	540,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=California

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	170,000	150,000	150,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	70,000	70,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	20,000	20,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	60,000	60,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	60,000	60,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	90,000	90,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	60,000	60,000
AIAN	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
API	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	50,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	50,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	70,000	70,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	110,000	110,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	90,000	90,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	100,000	100,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=Florida

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	100,000	100,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	30,000	30,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	30,000	30,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	80,000	80,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	60,000	60,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	60,000	60,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	70,000	70,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	50,000	50,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	100,000	100,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=New York

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	300,000	300,000	290,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	80,000	80,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	90,000	90,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	90,000	90,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	170,000	170,000	170,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	90,000	90,000
API	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	70,000	70,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	130,000	130,000	130,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	180,000	170,000	170,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	100,000	100,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	230,000	230,000	230,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2001 Re-Weighted

State=Texas

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	180,000	150,000	150,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	60,000	60,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	70,000	70,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	10,000	10,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	170,000	150,000	150,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
API	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	70,000	70,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	100,000	100,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	160,000	140,000	140,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	70,000	70,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS

CY 2001 Re-Weighted

Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
Total Unweighted Count	4,240 (58.2%)	880 (12.1%)	980 (13.5%)	500 (6.9%)	60 (0.8%)	620 (8.5%)	7,280
Total Weighted Count	14,850,000 (53.3%)	3,380,000 (12.1%)	4,320,000 (15.5%)	2,220,000 (8.0%)	360,000 (1.3%)	2,740,000 (9.8%)	27,870,000
Age 0 - 5	3,680,000 (63.0%)	220,000 (3.8%)	840,000 (14.4%)	560,000 (9.6%)	60,000 (1.0%)	480,000 (8.2%)	5,840,000
Age 6 - 14	4,380,000 (59.7%)	300,000 (4.1%)	1,200,000 (16.3%)	740,000 (10.1%)	80,000 (1.1%)	640,000 (8.7%)	7,340,000
Age 15 - 17	1,020,000 (54.8%)	100,000 (5.4%)	300,000 (16.1%)	200,000 (10.8%)	0 (0.0%)	240,000 (12.9%)	1,860,000
Age 18 - 44	4,120,000 (56.0%)	580,000 (7.9%)	880,000 (12.0%)	640,000 (8.7%)	60,000 (0.8%)	1,080,000 (14.7%)	7,360,000
Age 45 - 64	1,440,000 (51.1%)	600,000 (21.3%)	380,000 (13.5%)	80,000 (2.8%)	60,000 (2.1%)	260,000 (9.2%)	2,820,000
Age 65+	240,000 (8.8%)	1,560,000 (57.4%)	760,000 (27.9%)	20,000 (0.7%)	100,000 (3.7%)	40,000 (1.5%)	2,720,000
White	8,780,000 (53.2%)	2,180,000 (13.2%)	2,580,000 (15.6%)	1,320,000 (8.0%)	240,000 (1.5%)	1,400,000 (8.5%)	16,500,000
Black	4,160,000 (56.4%)	700,000 (9.5%)	1,140,000 (15.4%)	640,000 (8.7%)	40,000 (0.5%)	700,000 (9.5%)	7,380,000
AIAN	140,000 (30.4%)	60,000 (13.0%)	80,000 (17.4%)	40,000 (8.7%)	0 (0.0%)	140,000 (30.4%)	460,000
API	360,000 (34.6%)	200,000 (19.2%)	160,000 (15.4%)	60,000 (5.8%)	60,000 (5.8%)	200,000 (19.2%)	1,040,000
Race Other or Unknown	1,420,000 (56.8%)	240,000 (9.6%)	360,000 (14.4%)	160,000 (6.4%)	20,000 (0.8%)	300,000 (12.0%)	2,500,000
Male	6,020,000 (53.5%)	1,260,000 (11.2%)	1,860,000 (16.5%)	900,000 (8.0%)	140,000 (1.2%)	1,080,000 (9.6%)	11,260,000
Female	8,840,000 (53.3%)	2,120,000 (12.8%)	2,440,000 (14.7%)	1,300,000 (7.8%)	220,000 (1.3%)	1,680,000 (10.1%)	16,600,000
Hispanic	3,620,000 (58.8%)	620,000 (10.1%)	700,000 (11.4%)	340,000 (5.5%)	20,000 (0.3%)	860,000 (14.0%)	6,160,000
Non-Hispanic	11,250,000 (51.8%)	2,760,000 (12.7%)	3,620,000 (16.7%)	1,860,000 (8.6%)	340,000 (1.6%)	1,880,000 (8.7%)	21,710,000
Citizen: Yes	13,900,000 (53.7%)	3,180,000 (12.3%)	4,020,000 (15.5%)	2,140,000 (8.3%)	360,000 (1.4%)	2,300,000 (8.9%)	25,900,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	960,000 (48.5%)	200,000 (10.1%)	300,000 (15.2%)	80,000 (4.0%)	0 (0.0%)	440,000 (22.2%)	1,980,000
Health: At Least Good	12,450,000 (55.6%)	1,780,000 (7.9%)	3,380,000 (15.1%)	2,120,000 (9.5%)	280,000 (1.2%)	2,400,000 (10.7%)	22,410,000
Health: Fair	1,660,000 (46.1%)	1,000,000 (27.8%)	600,000 (16.7%)	60,000 (1.7%)	60,000 (1.7%)	220,000 (6.1%)	3,600,000
Health: Poor	760,000 (40.4%)	620,000 (33.0%)	320,000 (17.0%)	40,000 (2.1%)	20,000 (1.1%)	120,000 (6.4%)	1,880,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	2,160,000	(47.6%)	1,480,000	(32.6%)	640,000	(14.1%)	80,000	(1.8%)	40,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(3.1%)	4,540,000
NHIS SSI - No	12,550,000	(54.5%)	1,860,000	(8.1%)	3,640,000	(15.8%)	2,120,000	(9.2%)	320,000	(1.4%)	2,540,000	(11.0%)	23,030,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	140,000	(46.7%)	40,000	(13.3%)	40,000	(13.3%)	20,000	(6.7%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(20.0%)	300,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	2,480,000	(71.7%)	200,000	(5.8%)	540,000	(15.6%)	60,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(0.6%)	160,000	(4.6%)	3,460,000
NHIS TANF - No	12,200,000	(50.7%)	3,140,000	(13.1%)	3,720,000	(15.5%)	2,120,000	(8.8%)	340,000	(1.4%)	2,540,000	(10.6%)	24,060,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	180,000	(50.0%)	40,000	(11.1%)	60,000	(16.7%)	20,000	(5.6%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(16.7%)	360,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	2,620,000	(43.4%)	1,880,000	(31.1%)	1,000,000	(16.6%)	160,000	(2.6%)	80,000	(1.3%)	300,000	(5.0%)	6,040,000
MSIS SSI - No	12,250,000	(56.1%)	1,500,000	(6.9%)	3,320,000	(15.2%)	2,060,000	(9.4%)	280,000	(1.3%)	2,440,000	(11.2%)	21,850,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	3,040,000	(74.1%)	140,000	(3.4%)	600,000	(14.6%)	80,000	(2.0%)	0	(0.0%)	240,000	(5.9%)	4,100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	2,360,000	(62.4%)	460,000	(12.2%)	600,000	(15.9%)	60,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.5%)	280,000	(7.4%)	3,780,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	2,020,000	(50.5%)	760,000	(19.0%)	660,000	(16.5%)	160,000	(4.0%)	40,000	(1.0%)	360,000	(9.0%)	4,000,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	1,240,000	(47.3%)	420,000	(16.0%)	380,000	(14.5%)	220,000	(8.4%)	60,000	(2.3%)	300,000	(11.5%)	2,620,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	920,000	(44.7%)	280,000	(13.6%)	360,000	(17.5%)	240,000	(11.7%)	40,000	(1.9%)	220,000	(10.7%)	2,060,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	700,000	(45.5%)	240,000	(15.6%)	220,000	(14.3%)	200,000	(13.0%)	20,000	(1.3%)	160,000	(10.4%)	1,540,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	440,000	(47.8%)	60,000	(6.5%)	200,000	(21.7%)	100,000	(10.9%)	0	(0.0%)	120,000	(13.0%)	920,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	1,420,000	(39.0%)	440,000	(12.1%)	580,000	(15.9%)	720,000	(19.8%)	100,000	(2.7%)	380,000	(10.4%)	3,640,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	2,720,000	(53.1%)	560,000	(10.9%)	700,000	(13.7%)	420,000	(8.2%)	60,000	(1.2%)	660,000	(12.9%)	5,120,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	3,300,000	(44.2%)	1,880,000	(25.2%)	1,160,000	(15.5%)	320,000	(4.3%)	120,000	(1.6%)	680,000	(9.1%)	7,460,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	620,000	(39.7%)	260,000	(16.7%)	260,000	(16.7%)	120,000	(7.7%)	40,000	(2.6%)	260,000	(16.7%)	1,560,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	7,340,000	(59.8%)	560,000	(4.6%)	1,920,000	(15.6%)	1,260,000	(10.3%)	120,000	(1.0%)	1,080,000	(8.8%)	12,280,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	1,020,000	(52.6%)	160,000	(8.2%)	240,000	(12.4%)	200,000	(10.3%)	40,000	(2.1%)	280,000	(14.4%)	1,940,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	180,000	(27.3%)	240,000	(36.4%)	180,000	(27.3%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(3.0%)	40,000	(6.1%)	660,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	2,400,000	(60.3%)	280,000	(7.0%)	560,000	(14.1%)	300,000	(7.5%)	20,000	(0.5%)	420,000	(10.6%)	3,980,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	14,850,000	(53.3%)	3,380,000	(12.1%)	4,320,000	(15.5%)	2,220,000	(8.0%)	360,000	(1.3%)	2,740,000	(9.8%)	27,870,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	4,880,000	(72.4%)	160,000	(2.4%)	740,000	(11.0%)	420,000	(6.2%)	20,000	(0.3%)	520,000	(7.7%)	6,740,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	9,840,000	(47.2%)	3,200,000	(15.3%)	3,500,000	(16.8%)	1,780,000	(8.5%)	340,000	(1.6%)	2,200,000	(10.5%)	20,860,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	260,000	(30.2%)	60,000	(7.0%)	100,000	(11.6%)	180,000	(20.9%)	40,000	(4.7%)	220,000	(25.6%)	860,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	3,640,000	(47.5%)	1,780,000	(23.2%)	940,000	(12.3%)	460,000	(6.0%)	140,000	(1.8%)	700,000	(9.1%)	7,660,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	1,520,000	(46.1%)	180,000	(5.5%)	560,000	(17.0%)	480,000	(14.5%)	60,000	(1.8%)	500,000	(15.2%)	3,300,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	9,320,000	(58.9%)	1,340,000	(8.5%)	2,680,000	(16.9%)	1,080,000	(6.8%)	120,000	(0.8%)	1,280,000	(8.1%)	15,820,000
No MAX Data Available	140,000	(58.3%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(25.0%)	20,000	(8.3%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(8.3%)	240,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	1,000,000	(35.0%)	140,000	(4.9%)	400,000	(14.0%)	380,000	(13.3%)	60,000	(2.1%)	880,000	(30.8%)	2,860,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	1,440,000	(57.1%)	220,000	(8.7%)	300,000	(11.9%)	280,000	(11.1%)	20,000	(0.8%)	260,000	(10.3%)	2,520,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	1,200,000	(53.6%)	160,000	(7.1%)	280,000	(12.5%)	260,000	(11.6%)	60,000	(2.7%)	280,000	(12.5%)	2,240,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	11,250,000	(55.4%)	2,860,000	(14.1%)	3,320,000	(16.4%)	1,300,000	(6.4%)	220,000	(1.1%)	1,340,000	(6.6%)	20,290,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	320,000	(26.7%)	60,000	(5.0%)	160,000	(13.3%)	220,000	(18.3%)	20,000	(1.7%)	420,000	(35.0%)	1,200,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,400,000	(53.4%)	180,000	(6.9%)	320,000	(12.2%)	280,000	(10.7%)	40,000	(1.5%)	400,000	(15.3%)	2,620,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	13,150,000	(54.6%)	3,160,000	(13.1%)	3,840,000	(15.9%)	1,720,000	(7.1%)	300,000	(1.2%)	1,920,000	(8.0%)	24,090,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	280	(63.6%)	60	(13.6%)	80	(18.2%)	0	(0.0%)	20	(4.5%)	0	(0.0%)	440
Total Weighted Count	1,100,000	(64.0%)	200,000	(11.6%)	340,000	(19.8%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(4.7%)	0	(0.0%)	1,720,000
Age 0 - 5	260,000	(61.9%)	20,000	(4.8%)	120,000	(28.6%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(4.8%)	0	(0.0%)	420,000
Age 6 - 14	340,000	(58.6%)	40,000	(6.9%)	160,000	(27.6%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(6.9%)	0	(0.0%)	580,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(80.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	100,000
Age 18 - 44	360,000	(85.7%)	40,000	(9.5%)	20,000	(4.8%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	420,000
Age 45 - 64	40,000	(50.0%)	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
Age 65+	20,000	(25.0%)	60,000	(75.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
White	720,000	(70.6%)	140,000	(13.7%)	140,000	(13.7%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(2.0%)	0	(0.0%)	1,020,000
Black	260,000	(59.1%)	40,000	(9.1%)	140,000	(31.8%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	440,000
AIAN	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000
API	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
Race Other or Unknown	80,000	(57.1%)	20,000	(14.3%)	40,000	(28.6%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000
Male	460,000	(67.6%)	60,000	(8.8%)	140,000	(20.6%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(2.9%)	0	(0.0%)	680,000
Female	640,000	(61.5%)	140,000	(13.5%)	200,000	(19.2%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(5.8%)	0	(0.0%)	1,040,000
Hispanic	160,000	(66.7%)	20,000	(8.3%)	60,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	240,000
Non-Hispanic	940,000	(63.5%)	180,000	(12.2%)	280,000	(18.9%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(5.4%)	0	(0.0%)	1,480,000
Citizen: Yes	1,040,000	(64.2%)	180,000	(11.1%)	340,000	(21.0%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(3.7%)	0	(0.0%)	1,620,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	60,000	(60.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	100,000
Health: At Least Good	940,000	(63.5%)	120,000	(8.1%)	340,000	(23.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(5.4%)	0	(0.0%)	1,480,000
Health: Fair	120,000	(66.7%)	60,000	(33.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	180,000
Health: Poor	40,000	(50.0%)	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	140,000 (63.6%)	80,000 (36.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
NHIS SSI - No	960,000 (64.9%)	120,000 (8.1%)	340,000 (23.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (4.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1,480,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	220,000 (91.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	240,000
NHIS TANF - No	880,000 (59.5%)	200,000 (13.5%)	320,000 (21.6%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000 (5.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1,480,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	140,000 (53.8%)	120,000 (46.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	260,000
MSIS SSI - No	960,000 (66.7%)	80,000 (5.6%)	340,000 (23.6%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (4.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1,440,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	220,000 (84.6%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (15.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	260,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	160,000 (72.7%)	20,000 (9.1%)	40,000 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	120,000 (42.9%)	60,000 (21.4%)	60,000 (21.4%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	280,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	120,000 (60.0%)	40,000 (20.0%)	40,000 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	60,000 (60.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	120,000 (75.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	160,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	40,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	120,000 (54.5%)	60,000 (27.3%)	20,000 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	160,000 (80.0%)	20,000 (10.0%)	20,000 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	200,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	240,000 (70.6%)	80,000 (23.5%)	20,000 (5.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	340,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	60,000 (75.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	540,000 (57.4%)	60,000 (6.4%)	280,000 (29.8%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (6.4%)	0 (0.0%)	940,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	80,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	20,000 (50.0%)	20,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	160,000 (80.0%)	20,000 (10.0%)	20,000 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	200,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	1,100,000	(64.0%)	200,000	(11.6%)	340,000	(19.8%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(4.7%)	0	(0.0%)	1,720,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	380,000	(82.6%)	20,000	(4.3%)	60,000	(13.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	460,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	720,000	(57.1%)	200,000	(15.9%)	280,000	(22.2%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(4.8%)	0	(0.0%)	1,260,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	20,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	80,000	(36.4%)	40,000	(18.2%)	80,000	(36.4%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(9.1%)	0	(0.0%)	220,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	240,000	(66.7%)	60,000	(16.7%)	40,000	(11.1%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(5.6%)	0	(0.0%)	360,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	760,000	(69.1%)	100,000	(9.1%)	220,000	(20.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.8%)	0	(0.0%)	1,100,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	100,000	(71.4%)	20,000	(14.3%)	20,000	(14.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	80,000	(66.7%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(16.7%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(16.7%)	0	(0.0%)	120,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	900,000	(65.2%)	180,000	(13.0%)	260,000	(18.8%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(2.9%)	0	(0.0%)	1,380,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	20,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	60,000	(50.0%)	20,000	(16.7%)	40,000	(33.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	120,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,020,000	(64.6%)	200,000	(12.7%)	280,000	(17.7%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(5.1%)	0	(0.0%)	1,580,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	3,960	(57.9%)	820	(12.0%)	900	(13.2%)	480	(7.0%)	60	(0.9%)	620	(9.1%)	6,840
Total Weighted Count	13,750,000	(52.6%)	3,180,000	(12.2%)	3,980,000	(15.2%)	2,200,000	(8.4%)	280,000	(1.1%)	2,740,000	(10.5%)	26,130,000
Age 0 - 5	3,420,000	(63.3%)	200,000	(3.7%)	720,000	(13.3%)	560,000	(10.4%)	20,000	(0.4%)	480,000	(8.9%)	5,400,000
Age 6 - 14	4,040,000	(59.9%)	260,000	(3.9%)	1,020,000	(15.1%)	740,000	(11.0%)	40,000	(0.6%)	640,000	(9.5%)	6,740,000
Age 15 - 17	940,000	(54.0%)	100,000	(5.7%)	260,000	(14.9%)	200,000	(11.5%)	0	(0.0%)	240,000	(13.8%)	1,740,000
Age 18 - 44	3,740,000	(54.2%)	560,000	(8.1%)	840,000	(12.2%)	640,000	(9.3%)	60,000	(0.9%)	1,060,000	(15.4%)	6,900,000
Age 45 - 64	1,380,000	(51.5%)	560,000	(20.9%)	360,000	(13.4%)	60,000	(2.2%)	60,000	(2.2%)	260,000	(9.7%)	2,680,000
Age 65+	220,000	(8.4%)	1,480,000	(56.5%)	760,000	(29.0%)	20,000	(0.8%)	100,000	(3.8%)	40,000	(1.5%)	2,620,000
White	8,060,000	(52.1%)	2,040,000	(13.2%)	2,420,000	(15.7%)	1,320,000	(8.5%)	220,000	(1.4%)	1,400,000	(9.1%)	15,460,000
Black	3,900,000	(56.2%)	660,000	(9.5%)	1,000,000	(14.4%)	640,000	(9.2%)	40,000	(0.6%)	700,000	(10.1%)	6,940,000
AIAN	140,000	(31.8%)	60,000	(13.6%)	60,000	(13.6%)	40,000	(9.1%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000	(31.8%)	440,000
API	300,000	(33.3%)	180,000	(20.0%)	160,000	(17.8%)	60,000	(6.7%)	0	(0.0%)	200,000	(22.2%)	900,000
Race Other or Unknown	1,360,000	(56.2%)	240,000	(9.9%)	340,000	(14.0%)	160,000	(6.6%)	20,000	(0.8%)	300,000	(12.4%)	2,420,000
Male	5,560,000	(52.7%)	1,200,000	(11.4%)	1,720,000	(16.3%)	900,000	(8.5%)	100,000	(0.9%)	1,080,000	(10.2%)	10,560,000
Female	8,220,000	(52.8%)	1,980,000	(12.7%)	2,240,000	(14.4%)	1,300,000	(8.3%)	180,000	(1.2%)	1,660,000	(10.7%)	15,580,000
Hispanic	3,480,000	(58.8%)	580,000	(9.8%)	640,000	(10.8%)	340,000	(5.7%)	20,000	(0.3%)	860,000	(14.5%)	5,920,000
Non-Hispanic	10,300,000	(50.9%)	2,580,000	(12.8%)	3,320,000	(16.4%)	1,860,000	(9.2%)	280,000	(1.4%)	1,880,000	(9.3%)	20,220,000
Citizen: Yes	12,850,000	(53.0%)	2,980,000	(12.3%)	3,700,000	(15.3%)	2,140,000	(8.8%)	280,000	(1.2%)	2,300,000	(9.5%)	24,250,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	900,000	(47.9%)	180,000	(9.6%)	280,000	(14.9%)	80,000	(4.3%)	0	(0.0%)	440,000	(23.4%)	1,880,000
Health: At Least Good	11,500,000	(54.9%)	1,660,000	(7.9%)	3,060,000	(14.6%)	2,120,000	(10.1%)	200,000	(1.0%)	2,400,000	(11.5%)	20,940,000
Health: Fair	1,540,000	(45.0%)	940,000	(27.5%)	600,000	(17.5%)	60,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(1.8%)	220,000	(6.4%)	3,420,000
Health: Poor	720,000	(40.0%)	580,000	(32.2%)	320,000	(17.8%)	40,000	(2.2%)	20,000	(1.1%)	120,000	(6.7%)	1,800,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	2,020,000	(47.0%)	1,400,000	(32.6%)	640,000	(14.9%)	60,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(3.3%)	4,300,000
NHIS SSI - No	11,600,000	(54.0%)	1,740,000	(8.1%)	3,280,000	(15.3%)	2,120,000	(9.9%)	240,000	(1.1%)	2,520,000	(11.7%)	21,500,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	140,000	(46.7%)	40,000	(13.3%)	40,000	(13.3%)	20,000	(6.7%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(20.0%)	300,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	2,240,000	(70.9%)	180,000	(5.7%)	520,000	(16.5%)	60,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.6%)	140,000	(4.4%)	3,160,000
NHIS TANF - No	11,350,000	(50.2%)	2,940,000	(13.0%)	3,400,000	(15.0%)	2,120,000	(9.4%)	280,000	(1.2%)	2,540,000	(11.2%)	22,630,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	180,000	(50.0%)	40,000	(11.1%)	60,000	(16.7%)	20,000	(5.6%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(16.7%)	360,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	2,480,000	(42.9%)	1,760,000	(30.4%)	1,000,000	(17.3%)	160,000	(2.8%)	80,000	(1.4%)	300,000	(5.2%)	5,780,000
MSIS SSI - No	11,300,000	(55.4%)	1,420,000	(7.0%)	2,960,000	(14.5%)	2,060,000	(10.1%)	200,000	(1.0%)	2,440,000	(12.0%)	20,380,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	2,800,000	(73.3%)	120,000	(3.1%)	580,000	(15.2%)	80,000	(2.1%)	0	(0.0%)	240,000	(6.3%)	3,820,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	2,200,000	(61.5%)	460,000	(12.8%)	560,000	(15.6%)	60,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(0.6%)	280,000	(7.8%)	3,580,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	1,900,000	(51.1%)	700,000	(18.8%)	600,000	(16.1%)	160,000	(4.3%)	0	(0.0%)	360,000	(9.7%)	3,720,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	1,120,000	(46.3%)	380,000	(15.7%)	340,000	(14.0%)	220,000	(9.1%)	60,000	(2.5%)	300,000	(12.4%)	2,420,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	860,000	(43.9%)	280,000	(14.3%)	320,000	(16.3%)	240,000	(12.2%)	40,000	(2.0%)	220,000	(11.2%)	1,960,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	580,000	(43.3%)	220,000	(16.4%)	160,000	(11.9%)	200,000	(14.9%)	20,000	(1.5%)	160,000	(11.9%)	1,340,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	420,000	(48.8%)	60,000	(7.0%)	160,000	(18.6%)	100,000	(11.6%)	0	(0.0%)	120,000	(14.0%)	860,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	1,320,000	(38.6%)	380,000	(11.1%)	560,000	(16.4%)	720,000	(21.1%)	80,000	(2.3%)	360,000	(10.5%)	3,420,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	2,580,000	(51.8%)	560,000	(11.2%)	700,000	(14.1%)	420,000	(8.4%)	60,000	(1.2%)	660,000	(13.3%)	4,980,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	3,080,000	(43.1%)	1,800,000	(25.2%)	1,140,000	(16.0%)	320,000	(4.5%)	120,000	(1.7%)	680,000	(9.5%)	7,140,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	560,000	(38.4%)	240,000	(16.4%)	240,000	(16.4%)	120,000	(8.2%)	40,000	(2.7%)	260,000	(17.8%)	1,460,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	6,800,000	(60.0%)	500,000	(4.4%)	1,640,000	(14.5%)	1,260,000	(11.1%)	60,000	(0.5%)	1,080,000	(9.5%)	11,340,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	940,000	(50.5%)	160,000	(8.6%)	240,000	(12.9%)	200,000	(10.8%)	40,000	(2.2%)	280,000	(15.1%)	1,860,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	160,000	(25.8%)	220,000	(35.5%)	180,000	(29.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(3.2%)	40,000	(6.5%)	620,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	2,240,000	(59.3%)	260,000	(6.9%)	540,000	(14.3%)	300,000	(7.9%)	20,000	(0.5%)	420,000	(11.1%)	3,780,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS

CY 2001 Re-Weighted

Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	13,750,000	(52.6%)	3,180,000	(12.2%)	3,980,000	(15.2%)	2,200,000	(8.4%)	280,000	(1.1%)	2,740,000	(10.5%)	26,130,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	4,500,000	(71.9%)	140,000	(2.2%)	680,000	(10.9%)	420,000	(6.7%)	20,000	(0.3%)	500,000	(8.0%)	6,260,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	9,140,000	(46.5%)	3,020,000	(15.4%)	3,240,000	(16.5%)	1,780,000	(9.1%)	280,000	(1.4%)	2,200,000	(11.2%)	19,660,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	240,000	(29.3%)	60,000	(7.3%)	80,000	(9.8%)	180,000	(22.0%)	40,000	(4.9%)	220,000	(26.8%)	820,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	3,560,000	(48.0%)	1,720,000	(23.2%)	860,000	(11.6%)	460,000	(6.2%)	120,000	(1.6%)	700,000	(9.4%)	7,420,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	1,280,000	(43.2%)	140,000	(4.7%)	540,000	(18.2%)	480,000	(16.2%)	20,000	(0.7%)	500,000	(16.9%)	2,960,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	8,540,000	(58.3%)	1,240,000	(8.5%)	2,440,000	(16.6%)	1,060,000	(7.2%)	100,000	(0.7%)	1,280,000	(8.7%)	14,660,000
No MAX Data Available	140,000	(58.3%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(25.0%)	20,000	(8.3%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(8.3%)	240,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	940,000	(34.3%)	120,000	(4.4%)	360,000	(13.1%)	380,000	(13.9%)	60,000	(2.2%)	880,000	(32.1%)	2,740,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	1,360,000	(57.1%)	200,000	(8.4%)	280,000	(11.8%)	280,000	(11.8%)	20,000	(0.8%)	240,000	(10.1%)	2,380,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	1,120,000	(52.8%)	160,000	(7.5%)	260,000	(12.3%)	260,000	(12.3%)	40,000	(1.9%)	280,000	(13.2%)	2,120,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	10,350,000	(54.7%)	2,680,000	(14.2%)	3,060,000	(16.2%)	1,300,000	(6.9%)	180,000	(1.0%)	1,340,000	(7.1%)	18,910,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	300,000	(26.3%)	60,000	(5.3%)	120,000	(10.5%)	220,000	(19.3%)	20,000	(1.8%)	420,000	(36.8%)	1,140,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,340,000	(53.2%)	160,000	(6.3%)	300,000	(11.9%)	280,000	(11.1%)	40,000	(1.6%)	400,000	(15.9%)	2,520,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	12,150,000	(54.0%)	2,960,000	(13.1%)	3,560,000	(15.8%)	1,700,000	(7.6%)	220,000	(1.0%)	1,920,000	(8.5%)	22,510,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	4,440	(56.1%)	960	(12.1%)	1,160	(14.6%)	560	(7.1%)	100	(1.3%)	700	(8.8%)	7,920
Total Weighted Count	15,550,000	(50.9%)	3,680,000	(12.1%)	5,020,000	(16.4%)	2,540,000	(8.3%)	540,000	(1.8%)	3,200,000	(10.5%)	30,530,000
Age 0 - 5	3,760,000	(62.0%)	240,000	(4.0%)	880,000	(14.5%)	600,000	(9.9%)	60,000	(1.0%)	520,000	(8.6%)	6,060,000
Age 6 - 14	4,580,000	(58.9%)	320,000	(4.1%)	1,300,000	(16.7%)	800,000	(10.3%)	100,000	(1.3%)	680,000	(8.7%)	7,780,000
Age 15 - 17	1,100,000	(53.9%)	100,000	(4.9%)	360,000	(17.6%)	220,000	(10.8%)	20,000	(1.0%)	240,000	(11.8%)	2,040,000
Age 18 - 44	4,360,000	(52.8%)	600,000	(7.3%)	1,000,000	(12.1%)	820,000	(9.9%)	80,000	(1.0%)	1,400,000	(16.9%)	8,260,000
Age 45 - 64	1,480,000	(47.7%)	680,000	(21.9%)	500,000	(16.1%)	80,000	(2.6%)	80,000	(2.6%)	280,000	(9.0%)	3,100,000
Age 65+	260,000	(7.8%)	1,760,000	(53.0%)	1,000,000	(30.1%)	20,000	(0.6%)	200,000	(6.0%)	80,000	(2.4%)	3,320,000
White	9,180,000	(50.6%)	2,400,000	(13.2%)	3,000,000	(16.5%)	1,480,000	(8.1%)	400,000	(2.2%)	1,700,000	(9.4%)	18,160,000
Black	4,360,000	(54.0%)	760,000	(9.4%)	1,340,000	(16.6%)	760,000	(9.4%)	60,000	(0.7%)	800,000	(9.9%)	8,080,000
AIAN	140,000	(29.2%)	60,000	(12.5%)	80,000	(16.7%)	60,000	(12.5%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000	(29.2%)	480,000
API	380,000	(35.2%)	200,000	(18.5%)	180,000	(16.7%)	60,000	(5.6%)	60,000	(5.6%)	200,000	(18.5%)	1,080,000
Race Other or Unknown	1,500,000	(54.7%)	260,000	(9.5%)	420,000	(15.3%)	180,000	(6.6%)	20,000	(0.7%)	360,000	(13.1%)	2,740,000
Male	6,340,000	(51.7%)	1,380,000	(11.3%)	2,160,000	(17.6%)	1,000,000	(8.2%)	180,000	(1.5%)	1,200,000	(9.8%)	12,260,000
Female	9,220,000	(50.5%)	2,300,000	(12.6%)	2,860,000	(15.7%)	1,520,000	(8.3%)	360,000	(2.0%)	2,000,000	(11.0%)	18,260,000
Hispanic	3,780,000	(56.3%)	640,000	(9.5%)	860,000	(12.8%)	400,000	(6.0%)	20,000	(0.3%)	1,020,000	(15.2%)	6,720,000
Non-Hispanic	11,800,000	(49.5%)	3,040,000	(12.8%)	4,160,000	(17.4%)	2,140,000	(9.0%)	500,000	(2.1%)	2,200,000	(9.2%)	23,840,000
Citizen: Yes	14,500,000	(51.3%)	3,480,000	(12.3%)	4,700,000	(16.6%)	2,440,000	(8.6%)	520,000	(1.8%)	2,640,000	(9.3%)	28,280,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	1,040,000	(46.8%)	200,000	(9.0%)	320,000	(14.4%)	80,000	(3.6%)	20,000	(0.9%)	560,000	(25.2%)	2,220,000
Health: At Least Good	13,050,000	(53.5%)	1,900,000	(7.8%)	3,840,000	(15.7%)	2,420,000	(9.9%)	380,000	(1.6%)	2,820,000	(11.6%)	24,410,000
Health: Fair	1,740,000	(43.3%)	1,080,000	(26.9%)	740,000	(18.4%)	80,000	(2.0%)	100,000	(2.5%)	280,000	(7.0%)	4,020,000
Health: Poor	780,000	(36.8%)	700,000	(33.0%)	440,000	(20.8%)	40,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(1.9%)	120,000	(5.7%)	2,120,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	2,220,000 (47.6%)	1,500,000 (32.2%)	660,000 (14.2%)	80,000 (1.7%)	60,000 (1.3%)	140,000 (3.0%)	4,660,000
NHIS SSI - No	13,150,000 (51.5%)	2,140,000 (8.4%)	4,320,000 (16.9%)	2,440,000 (9.6%)	480,000 (1.9%)	3,000,000 (11.8%)	25,530,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	160,000 (50.0%)	40,000 (12.5%)	40,000 (12.5%)	20,000 (6.3%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (18.8%)	320,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	2,520,000 (71.2%)	200,000 (5.6%)	580,000 (16.4%)	60,000 (1.7%)	20,000 (0.6%)	160,000 (4.5%)	3,540,000
NHIS TANF - No	12,850,000 (48.3%)	3,440,000 (12.9%)	4,400,000 (16.5%)	2,440,000 (9.2%)	520,000 (2.0%)	2,980,000 (11.2%)	26,630,00
NHIS TANF - Unknown	200,000 (52.6%)	40,000 (10.5%)	60,000 (15.8%)	20,000 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (15.8%)	380,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	2,640,000 (43.3%)	1,900,000 (31.1%)	1,020,000 (16.7%)	160,000 (2.6%)	80,000 (1.3%)	300,000 (4.9%)	6,100,000
MSIS SSI - No	12,900,000 (52.8%)	1,800,000 (7.4%)	4,000,000 (16.4%)	2,380,000 (9.7%)	440,000 (1.8%)	2,900,000 (11.9%)	24,420,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	3,060,000 (72.5%)	140,000 (3.3%)	640,000 (15.2%)	100,000 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	280,000 (6.6%)	4,220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	2,460,000 (60.0%)	520,000 (12.7%)	660,000 (16.1%)	80,000 (2.0%)	20,000 (0.5%)	360,000 (8.8%)	4,100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	2,140,000 (48.4%)	860,000 (19.5%)	760,000 (17.2%)	180,000 (4.1%)	60,000 (1.4%)	420,000 (9.5%)	4,420,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	1,300,000 (43.0%)	480,000 (15.9%)	540,000 (17.9%)	220,000 (7.3%)	140,000 (4.6%)	340,000 (11.3%)	3,020,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	980,000 (41.9%)	300,000 (12.8%)	480,000 (20.5%)	280,000 (12.0%)	40,000 (1.7%)	260,000 (11.1%)	2,340,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	760,000 (43.7%)	240,000 (13.8%)	280,000 (16.1%)	240,000 (13.8%)	20,000 (1.1%)	200,000 (11.5%)	1,740,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	480,000 (43.6%)	80,000 (7.3%)	240,000 (21.8%)	120,000 (10.9%)	40,000 (3.6%)	140,000 (12.7%)	1,100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	1,520,000 (37.6%)	480,000 (11.9%)	620,000 (15.3%)	820,000 (20.3%)	140,000 (3.5%)	460,000 (11.4%)	4,040,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	2,840,000 (51.4%)	600,000 (10.9%)	800,000 (14.5%)	480,000 (8.7%)	60,000 (1.1%)	740,000 (13.4%)	5,520,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	3,440,000 (40.5%)	2,100,000 (24.7%)	1,540,000 (18.1%)	420,000 (4.9%)	200,000 (2.4%)	800,000 (9.4%)	8,500,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	640,000 (36.4%)	280,000 (15.9%)	300,000 (17.0%)	160,000 (9.1%)	40,000 (2.3%)	340,000 (19.3%)	1,760,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	7,680,000 (58.8%)	580,000 (4.4%)	2,100,000 (16.1%)	1,380,000 (10.6%)	180,000 (1.4%)	1,140,000 (8.7%)	13,060,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	1,140,000 (51.8%)	160,000 (7.3%)	280,000 (12.7%)	240,000 (10.9%)	40,000 (1.8%)	340,000 (15.5%)	2,200,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	180,000 (25.7%)	260,000 (37.1%)	180,000 (25.7%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (5.7%)	40,000 (5.7%)	700,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	2,480,000 (57.7%)	300,000 (7.0%)	600,000 (14.0%)	340,000 (7.9%)	40,000 (0.9%)	540,000 (12.6%)	4,300,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	14,850,000	(53.3%)	3,380,000	(12.1%)	4,320,000	(15.5%)	2,220,000	(8.0%)	360,000	(1.3%)	2,740,000	(9.8%)	27,870,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	220,000	(14.5%)	280,000	(18.4%)	420,000	(27.6%)	160,000	(10.5%)	120,000	(7.9%)	320,000	(21.1%)	1,520,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	320,000	(37.2%)	20,000	(2.3%)	220,000	(25.6%)	120,000	(14.0%)	60,000	(7.0%)	120,000	(14.0%)	860,000
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	80,000	(66.7%)	20,000	(16.7%)	20,000	(16.7%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	120,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	80,000	(44.4%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(33.3%)	20,000	(11.1%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(11.1%)	180,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	4,900,000	(72.5%)	160,000	(2.4%)	740,000	(10.9%)	420,000	(6.2%)	20,000	(0.3%)	520,000	(7.7%)	6,760,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	10,500,000	(44.8%)	3,520,000	(15.0%)	4,220,000	(18.0%)	2,080,000	(8.9%)	500,000	(2.1%)	2,620,000	(11.2%)	23,440,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	300,000	(20.8%)	100,000	(6.9%)	340,000	(23.6%)	240,000	(16.7%)	100,000	(6.9%)	360,000	(25.0%)	1,440,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	3,820,000	(44.4%)	2,000,000	(23.3%)	1,100,000	(12.8%)	560,000	(6.5%)	240,000	(2.8%)	880,000	(10.2%)	8,600,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	1,620,000	(45.0%)	200,000	(5.6%)	620,000	(17.2%)	560,000	(15.6%)	60,000	(1.7%)	540,000	(15.0%)	3,600,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	9,680,000	(58.3%)	1,380,000	(8.3%)	2,900,000	(17.5%)	1,140,000	(6.9%)	120,000	(0.7%)	1,380,000	(8.3%)	16,600,000
No MAX Data Available	140,000	(46.7%)	20,000	(6.7%)	60,000	(20.0%)	20,000	(6.7%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(20.0%)	300,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	960,000	(32.9%)	120,000	(4.1%)	440,000	(15.1%)	400,000	(13.7%)	80,000	(2.7%)	920,000	(31.5%)	2,920,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	1,400,000	(53.8%)	220,000	(8.5%)	360,000	(13.8%)	300,000	(11.5%)	40,000	(1.5%)	280,000	(10.8%)	2,600,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	1,220,000	(51.7%)	160,000	(6.8%)	360,000	(15.3%)	260,000	(11.0%)	60,000	(2.5%)	300,000	(12.7%)	2,360,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	12,000,000	(52.8%)	3,200,000	(14.1%)	3,880,000	(17.1%)	1,580,000	(7.0%)	360,000	(1.6%)	1,700,000	(7.5%)	22,720,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	260,000	(22.8%)	40,000	(3.5%)	140,000	(12.3%)	220,000	(19.3%)	40,000	(3.5%)	440,000	(38.6%)	1,140,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,400,000	(51.5%)	160,000	(5.9%)	360,000	(13.2%)	300,000	(11.0%)	40,000	(1.5%)	460,000	(16.9%)	2,720,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	13,900,000	(52.1%)	3,480,000	(13.0%)	4,520,000	(16.9%)	2,020,000	(7.6%)	460,000	(1.7%)	2,300,000	(8.6%)	26,680,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	300	(65.2%)	60	(13.0%)	80	(17.4%)	0	(0.0%)	20	(4.3%)	0	(0.0%)	460
Total Weighted Count	1,180,000	(63.4%)	220,000	(11.8%)	380,000	(20.4%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(4.3%)	0	(0.0%)	1,860,000
Age 0 - 5	260,000	(59.1%)	20,000	(4.5%)	140,000	(31.8%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(4.5%)	0	(0.0%)	440,000
Age 6 - 14	360,000	(58.1%)	40,000	(6.5%)	180,000	(29.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(6.5%)	0	(0.0%)	620,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(80.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	100,000
Age 18 - 44	380,000	(86.4%)	40,000	(9.1%)	20,000	(4.5%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	440,000
Age 45 - 64	60,000	(60.0%)	40,000	(40.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	100,000
Age 65+	20,000	(25.0%)	60,000	(75.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
White	780,000	(72.2%)	140,000	(13.0%)	140,000	(13.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.9%)	0	(0.0%)	1,080,000
Black	280,000	(56.0%)	60,000	(12.0%)	160,000	(32.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	500,000
AIAN	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000
API	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
Race Other or Unknown	80,000	(57.1%)	20,000	(14.3%)	40,000	(28.6%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000
Male	480,000	(63.2%)	80,000	(10.5%)	180,000	(23.7%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(2.6%)	0	(0.0%)	760,000
Female	680,000	(63.0%)	140,000	(13.0%)	200,000	(18.5%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(5.6%)	0	(0.0%)	1,080,000
Hispanic	160,000	(66.7%)	20,000	(8.3%)	60,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	240,000
Non-Hispanic	1,000,000	(63.3%)	180,000	(11.4%)	320,000	(20.3%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(5.1%)	0	(0.0%)	1,580,000
Citizen: Yes	1,100,000	(64.0%)	200,000	(11.6%)	360,000	(20.9%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(3.5%)	0	(0.0%)	1,720,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	60,000	(60.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	100,000
Health: At Least Good	1,000,000	(64.1%)	120,000	(7.7%)	360,000	(23.1%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(5.1%)	0	(0.0%)	1,560,000
Health: Fair	140,000	(70.0%)	60,000	(30.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	200,000
Health: Poor	40,000	(50.0%)	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	160,000 (66.7%)	80,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	240,000
NHIS SSI - No	1,020,000 (63.8%)	140,000 (8.8%)	380,000 (23.8%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (3.8%)	0 (0.0%)	1,600,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	240,000 (92.3%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	260,000
NHIS TANF - No	920,000 (58.2%)	220,000 (13.9%)	360,000 (22.8%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000 (5.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1,580,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	140,000 (53.8%)	120,000 (46.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	260,000
MSIS SSI - No	1,020,000 (65.4%)	100,000 (6.4%)	380,000 (24.4%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (3.8%)	0 (0.0%)	1,560,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	240,000 (85.7%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	280,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	160,000 (72.7%)	20,000 (9.1%)	40,000 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	120,000 (40.0%)	60,000 (20.0%)	80,000 (26.7%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (13.3%)	0 (0.0%)	300,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	140,000 (63.6%)	40,000 (18.2%)	40,000 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	60,000 (60.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	140,000 (70.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (30.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	40,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	120,000 (50.0%)	80,000 (33.3%)	20,000 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	240,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	160,000 (80.0%)	20,000 (10.0%)	20,000 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	200,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	240,000 (66.7%)	100,000 (27.8%)	20,000 (5.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	360,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	60,000 (75.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	580,000 (58.0%)	60,000 (6.0%)	300,000 (30.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (6.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1,000,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	100,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	100,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	20,000 (50.0%)	20,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	180,000 (69.2%)	40,000 (15.4%)	40,000 (15.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	260,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	1,100,000 (64.0%)	200,000 (11.6%)	340,000 (19.8%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000 (4.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1,720,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	20,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	40,000 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	380,000 (82.6%)	20,000 (4.3%)	60,000 (13.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	460,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	780,000 (58.2%)	200,000 (14.9%)	300,000 (22.4%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (4.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1,340,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	20,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	100,000 (41.7%)	40,000 (16.7%)	80,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	240,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	260,000 (68.4%)	60,000 (15.8%)	40,000 (10.5%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	380,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	800,000 (66.7%)	120,000 (10.0%)	260,000 (21.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1,200,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	40,000 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	80,000 (66.7%)	20,000 (16.7%)	20,000 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	120,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	60,000 (60.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	100,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	960,000 (64.0%)	200,000 (13.3%)	280,000 (18.7%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (4.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1,500,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	20,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	60,000 (75.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,080,000 (63.5%)	200,000 (11.8%)	340,000 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000 (4.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1,700,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	4,140	(55.5%)	900	(12.1%)	1,080	(14.5%)	560	(7.5%)	80	(1.1%)	700	(9.4%)	7,460
Total Weighted Count	14,400,000	(50.2%)	3,480,000	(12.1%)	4,640,000	(16.2%)	2,520,000	(8.8%)	460,000	(1.6%)	3,200,000	(11.1%)	28,700,000
Age 0 - 5	3,500,000	(62.7%)	200,000	(3.6%)	740,000	(13.3%)	600,000	(10.8%)	20,000	(0.4%)	520,000	(9.3%)	5,580,000
Age 6 - 14	4,240,000	(59.1%)	280,000	(3.9%)	1,120,000	(15.6%)	800,000	(11.1%)	60,000	(0.8%)	680,000	(9.5%)	7,180,000
Age 15 - 17	1,020,000	(53.1%)	100,000	(5.2%)	320,000	(16.7%)	220,000	(11.5%)	20,000	(1.0%)	240,000	(12.5%)	1,920,000
Age 18 - 44	3,980,000	(51.0%)	560,000	(7.2%)	960,000	(12.3%)	820,000	(10.5%)	80,000	(1.0%)	1,400,000	(17.9%)	7,800,000
Age 45 - 64	1,440,000	(48.3%)	620,000	(20.8%)	500,000	(16.8%)	60,000	(2.0%)	80,000	(2.7%)	280,000	(9.4%)	2,980,000
Age 65+	240,000	(7.4%)	1,700,000	(52.5%)	1,000,000	(30.9%)	20,000	(0.6%)	200,000	(6.2%)	80,000	(2.5%)	3,240,000
White	8,400,000	(49.2%)	2,260,000	(13.2%)	2,860,000	(16.7%)	1,480,000	(8.7%)	380,000	(2.2%)	1,700,000	(10.0%)	17,080,000
Black	4,080,000	(53.7%)	720,000	(9.5%)	1,180,000	(15.5%)	760,000	(10.0%)	60,000	(0.8%)	800,000	(10.5%)	7,600,000
AIAN	140,000	(30.4%)	60,000	(13.0%)	60,000	(13.0%)	60,000	(13.0%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000	(30.4%)	460,000
API	340,000	(36.2%)	180,000	(19.1%)	160,000	(17.0%)	60,000	(6.4%)	0	(0.0%)	200,000	(21.3%)	940,000
Race Other or Unknown	1,420,000	(54.6%)	240,000	(9.2%)	380,000	(14.6%)	180,000	(6.9%)	20,000	(0.8%)	360,000	(13.8%)	2,600,000
Male	5,860,000	(50.9%)	1,300,000	(11.3%)	2,000,000	(17.4%)	1,000,000	(8.7%)	160,000	(1.4%)	1,200,000	(10.4%)	11,520,000
Female	8,540,000	(49.8%)	2,160,000	(12.6%)	2,640,000	(15.4%)	1,520,000	(8.9%)	300,000	(1.7%)	2,000,000	(11.7%)	17,160,000
Hispanic	3,620,000	(55.9%)	620,000	(9.6%)	800,000	(12.3%)	400,000	(6.2%)	20,000	(0.3%)	1,020,000	(15.7%)	6,480,000
Non-Hispanic	10,750,000	(48.4%)	2,860,000	(12.9%)	3,840,000	(17.3%)	2,140,000	(9.6%)	420,000	(1.9%)	2,180,000	(9.8%)	22,190,000
Citizen: Yes	13,400,000	(50.5%)	3,280,000	(12.4%)	4,340,000	(16.4%)	2,440,000	(9.2%)	440,000	(1.7%)	2,640,000	(9.9%)	26,540,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	980,000	(46.2%)	180,000	(8.5%)	300,000	(14.2%)	80,000	(3.8%)	20,000	(0.9%)	560,000	(26.4%)	2,120,000
Health: At Least Good	12,050,000	(52.7%)	1,780,000	(7.8%)	3,480,000	(15.2%)	2,420,000	(10.6%)	320,000	(1.4%)	2,800,000	(12.3%)	22,850,000
Health: Fair	1,600,000	(42.1%)	1,020,000	(26.8%)	720,000	(18.9%)	80,000	(2.1%)	100,000	(2.6%)	280,000	(7.4%)	3,800,000
Health: Poor	740,000	(36.3%)	660,000	(32.4%)	440,000	(21.6%)	40,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(2.0%)	120,000	(5.9%)	2,040,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	2,080,000	(47.3%)	1,420,000	(32.3%)	660,000	(15.0%)	60,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(3.2%)	4,400,000
NHIS SSI - No	12,150,000	(50.8%)	2,020,000	(8.4%)	3,940,000	(16.5%)	2,440,000	(10.2%)	400,000	(1.7%)	2,980,000	(12.5%)	23,930,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	160,000	(50.0%)	40,000	(12.5%)	40,000	(12.5%)	20,000	(6.3%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(18.8%)	320,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	2,260,000	(69.8%)	200,000	(6.2%)	540,000	(16.7%)	60,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.6%)	160,000	(4.9%)	3,240,000
NHIS TANF - No	11,950,000	(47.7%)	3,220,000	(12.8%)	4,040,000	(16.1%)	2,440,000	(9.7%)	440,000	(1.8%)	2,980,000	(11.9%)	25,070,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	200,000	(52.6%)	40,000	(10.5%)	60,000	(15.8%)	20,000	(5.3%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(15.8%)	380,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	2,500,000	(43.0%)	1,780,000	(30.6%)	1,000,000	(17.2%)	160,000	(2.7%)	80,000	(1.4%)	300,000	(5.2%)	5,820,000
MSIS SSI - No	11,900,000	(52.0%)	1,700,000	(7.4%)	3,640,000	(15.9%)	2,380,000	(10.4%)	380,000	(1.7%)	2,900,000	(12.7%)	22,900,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	2,840,000	(72.1%)	120,000	(3.0%)	600,000	(15.2%)	100,000	(2.5%)	0	(0.0%)	280,000	(7.1%)	3,940,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	2,300,000	(59.6%)	500,000	(13.0%)	600,000	(15.5%)	80,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(0.5%)	360,000	(9.3%)	3,860,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	2,020,000	(49.0%)	800,000	(19.4%)	680,000	(16.5%)	180,000	(4.4%)	20,000	(0.5%)	420,000	(10.2%)	4,120,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	1,160,000	(41.4%)	440,000	(15.7%)	500,000	(17.9%)	220,000	(7.9%)	140,000	(5.0%)	340,000	(12.1%)	2,800,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	920,000	(41.1%)	300,000	(13.4%)	440,000	(19.6%)	280,000	(12.5%)	40,000	(1.8%)	260,000	(11.6%)	2,240,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	620,000	(40.3%)	240,000	(15.6%)	220,000	(14.3%)	240,000	(15.6%)	20,000	(1.3%)	200,000	(13.0%)	1,540,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	440,000	(44.0%)	60,000	(6.0%)	200,000	(20.0%)	120,000	(12.0%)	40,000	(4.0%)	140,000	(14.0%)	1,000,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	1,400,000	(36.8%)	400,000	(10.5%)	600,000	(15.8%)	820,000	(21.6%)	120,000	(3.2%)	460,000	(12.1%)	3,800,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	2,680,000	(50.4%)	580,000	(10.9%)	780,000	(14.7%)	480,000	(9.0%)	60,000	(1.1%)	740,000	(13.9%)	5,320,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	3,180,000	(39.3%)	2,000,000	(24.7%)	1,520,000	(18.8%)	420,000	(5.2%)	180,000	(2.2%)	800,000	(9.9%)	8,100,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	580,000	(34.5%)	260,000	(15.5%)	300,000	(17.9%)	160,000	(9.5%)	40,000	(2.4%)	340,000	(20.2%)	1,680,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	7,100,000	(59.0%)	520,000	(4.3%)	1,800,000	(15.0%)	1,380,000	(11.5%)	100,000	(0.8%)	1,140,000	(9.5%)	12,040,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	1,040,000	(49.5%)	160,000	(7.6%)	280,000	(13.3%)	240,000	(11.4%)	40,000	(1.9%)	340,000	(16.2%)	2,100,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	180,000	(26.5%)	240,000	(35.3%)	180,000	(26.5%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(5.9%)	40,000	(5.9%)	680,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	2,300,000	(56.7%)	280,000	(6.9%)	560,000	(13.8%)	340,000	(8.4%)	40,000	(1.0%)	540,000	(13.3%)	4,060,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	13,750,000	(52.6%)	3,180,000	(12.2%)	3,980,000	(15.2%)	2,200,000	(8.4%)	280,000	(1.1%)	2,740,000	(10.5%)	26,130,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	200,000	(13.5%)	260,000	(17.6%)	420,000	(28.4%)	160,000	(10.8%)	120,000	(8.1%)	320,000	(21.6%)	1,480,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	280,000	(35.0%)	20,000	(2.5%)	200,000	(25.0%)	120,000	(15.0%)	60,000	(7.5%)	120,000	(15.0%)	800,000
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	80,000	(80.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	100,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	80,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(25.0%)	20,000	(12.5%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(12.5%)	160,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	4,520,000	(71.7%)	140,000	(2.2%)	680,000	(10.8%)	420,000	(6.7%)	20,000	(0.3%)	520,000	(8.3%)	6,300,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	9,720,000	(44.0%)	3,320,000	(15.0%)	3,900,000	(17.7%)	2,080,000	(9.4%)	440,000	(2.0%)	2,620,000	(11.9%)	22,080,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	280,000	(20.0%)	100,000	(7.1%)	320,000	(22.9%)	240,000	(17.1%)	100,000	(7.1%)	360,000	(25.7%)	1,400,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	3,720,000	(44.7%)	1,940,000	(23.3%)	1,020,000	(12.3%)	560,000	(6.7%)	220,000	(2.6%)	860,000	(10.3%)	8,320,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	1,360,000	(42.0%)	140,000	(4.3%)	600,000	(18.5%)	560,000	(17.3%)	40,000	(1.2%)	540,000	(16.7%)	3,240,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	8,880,000	(57.7%)	1,260,000	(8.2%)	2,640,000	(17.1%)	1,140,000	(7.4%)	100,000	(0.6%)	1,380,000	(9.0%)	15,400,000
No MAX Data Available	140,000	(46.7%)	20,000	(6.7%)	60,000	(20.0%)	20,000	(6.7%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(20.0%)	300,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	920,000	(32.2%)	120,000	(4.2%)	420,000	(14.7%)	400,000	(14.0%)	80,000	(2.8%)	920,000	(32.2%)	2,860,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	1,320,000	(54.1%)	200,000	(8.2%)	320,000	(13.1%)	300,000	(12.3%)	40,000	(1.6%)	260,000	(10.7%)	2,440,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	1,160,000	(52.3%)	140,000	(6.3%)	300,000	(13.5%)	260,000	(11.7%)	60,000	(2.7%)	300,000	(13.5%)	2,220,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	11,000,000	(52.0%)	3,000,000	(14.2%)	3,580,000	(16.9%)	1,560,000	(7.4%)	300,000	(1.4%)	1,700,000	(8.0%)	21,140,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	240,000	(21.4%)	40,000	(3.6%)	140,000	(12.5%)	220,000	(19.6%)	40,000	(3.6%)	440,000	(39.3%)	1,120,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,340,000	(50.8%)	160,000	(6.1%)	340,000	(12.9%)	300,000	(11.4%)	40,000	(1.5%)	460,000	(17.4%)	2,640,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	12,800,000	(51.3%)	3,280,000	(13.2%)	4,180,000	(16.8%)	2,000,000	(8.0%)	380,000	(1.5%)	2,300,000	(9.2%)	24,940,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	2,090,000	(0.2%)	620,000	(0.2%)	650,000	(0.2%)	420,000	(0.1%)	150,000	(0.1%)	490,000	(0.1%)	3,460,000
Age 0 - 5	170,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(0.5%)	80,000	(1.3%)	60,000	(1.1%)	30,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(0.9%)	220,000
Age 6 - 14	200,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(0.6%)	90,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(0.5%)	90,000	(1.2%)	280,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(2.8%)	20,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(2.4%)	30,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000	(2.1%)	110,000
Age 18 - 44	170,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(0.7%)	70,000	(0.9%)	60,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	80,000	(1.0%)	240,000
Age 45 - 64	90,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(1.3%)	130,000
Age 65+	30,000	(1.1%)	100,000	(2.3%)	70,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(0.4%)	20,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.7%)	130,000
White	350,000	(1.2%)	120,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.9%)	120,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(0.3%)	110,000	(0.6%)	530,000
Black	260,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(0.8%)	100,000	(1.3%)	80,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.2%)	90,000	(1.0%)	370,000
AIAN	40,000	(7.8%)	10,000	(4.0%)	30,000	(4.4%)	20,000	(3.5%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000	(10.3%)	120,000
API	70,000	(6.3%)	50,000	(4.6%)	50,000	(4.3%)	20,000	(2.4%)	50,000	(4.4%)	100,000	(7.9%)	150,000
Race Other or Unknown	110,000	(2.7%)	40,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(2.1%)	30,000	(1.3%)	10,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(1.9%)	150,000
Male	230,000	(1.3%)	90,000	(0.8%)	130,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(0.3%)	110,000	(0.9%)	360,000
Female	310,000	(1.1%)	100,000	(0.6%)	130,000	(0.7%)	100,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.3%)	120,000	(0.7%)	440,000
Hispanic	190,000	(1.7%)	70,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(0.7%)	10,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(1.1%)	260,000
Non-Hispanic	440,000	(1.2%)	130,000	(0.6%)	200,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.7%)	70,000	(0.3%)	180,000	(0.8%)	650,000
Citizen: Yes	460,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.5%)	200,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.6%)	70,000	(0.3%)	170,000	(0.6%)	670,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	140,000	(4.3%)	40,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(2.6%)	20,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.3%)	70,000	(3.1%)	180,000
Health: At Least Good	440,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.5%)	180,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.6%)	70,000	(0.3%)	180,000	(0.7%)	640,000
Health: Fair	110,000	(2.0%)	70,000	(1.7%)	70,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(1.0%)	170,000
Health: Poor	70,000	(2.8%)	60,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(1.4%)	110,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	130,000	(1.9%)	100,000	(1.7%)	60,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(0.7%)	180,000
NHIS SSI - No	460,000	(1.1%)	120,000	(0.5%)	200,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.6%)	70,000	(0.3%)	190,000	(0.7%)	660,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	50,000	(11.0%)	10,000	(4.6%)	20,000	(5.7%)	20,000	(5.4%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000	(10.0%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	210,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(1.0%)	240,000
NHIS TANF - No	410,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.6%)	200,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.6%)	70,000	(0.3%)	180,000	(0.7%)	620,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	50,000	(9.5%)	10,000	(4.0%)	30,000	(7.2%)	20,000	(4.8%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000	(8.5%)	70,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	140,000	(1.6%)	110,000	(1.5%)	80,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.3%)	40,000	(0.6%)	200,000
MSIS SSI - No	450,000	(1.1%)	100,000	(0.4%)	190,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.7%)	70,000	(0.3%)	190,000	(0.8%)	660,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	240,000	(2.3%)	30,000	(0.7%)	80,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.2%)	40,000	(1.0%)	270,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	170,000	(2.4%)	50,000	(1.2%)	70,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(1.3%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	170,000	(3.0%)	70,000	(1.8%)	100,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(1.1%)	50,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(2.4%)	260,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	100,000	(2.7%)	50,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(1.6%)	40,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.9%)	160,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	90,000	(3.5%)	40,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(2.6%)	10,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(2.3%)	150,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	80,000	(3.9%)	50,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(2.5%)	60,000	(3.4%)	20,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(2.4%)	130,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	70,000	(5.2%)	20,000	(1.9%)	50,000	(4.4%)	30,000	(3.1%)	-	(0.5%)	30,000	(3.1%)	100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	120,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(1.2%)	70,000	(1.7%)	70,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(0.8%)	60,000	(1.4%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	160,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.4%)	90,000	(1.6%)	260,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	130,000	(1.3%)	100,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(0.6%)	20,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(0.7%)	200,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	60,000	(2.9%)	30,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(2.2%)	20,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(2.3%)	90,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	310,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(0.5%)	130,000	(1.0%)	120,000	(0.9%)	50,000	(0.4%)	130,000	(1.0%)	430,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	80,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.5%)	40,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(1.8%)	120,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	30,000	(4.7%)	40,000	(5.3%)	30,000	(4.3%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(2.3%)	70,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	140,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(1.0%)	80,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(1.3%)	190,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	490,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.5%)	220,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.3%)	190,000	(0.6%)	720,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	280,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(0.5%)	90,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(1.4%)	350,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	330,000	(1.1%)	150,000	(0.7%)	200,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(0.6%)	70,000	(0.4%)	160,000	(0.7%)	520,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	40,000	(3.9%)	20,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(2.0%)	30,000	(3.5%)	20,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(4.7%)	80,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	240,000	(1.8%)	120,000	(1.5%)	80,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(0.8%)	40,000	(0.5%)	80,000	(0.9%)	370,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	150,000	(2.8%)	30,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(2.0%)	210,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	360,000	(1.2%)	90,000	(0.5%)	170,000	(1.0%)	100,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.8%)	510,000
No MAX Data Available	20,000	(6.5%)	10,000	(2.7%)	20,000	(5.8%)	10,000	(3.3%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(4.1%)	30,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	120,000	(3.2%)	30,000	(0.9%)	60,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.6%)	100,000	(2.9%)	170,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	110,000	(2.7%)	40,000	(1.7%)	50,000	(1.8%)	50,000	(2.0%)	-	(0.1%)	50,000	(1.9%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	100,000	(3.1%)	30,000	(1.4%)	50,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.2%)	50,000	(2.0%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	400,000	(1.1%)	140,000	(0.6%)	190,000	(0.9%)	110,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.3%)	130,000	(0.6%)	570,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	50,000	(3.5%)	20,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(3.7%)	10,000	(0.8%)	60,000	(3.7%)	100,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	130,000	(3.1%)	30,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.8%)	50,000	(2.0%)	160,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	440,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.6%)	210,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.3%)	160,000	(0.6%)	640,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	2,460,000	(0.2%)	570,000	(0.2%)	740,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(0.0%)	230,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(0.0%)	3,430,000
Age 0 - 5	20,000	(3.7%)	10,000	(2.6%)	20,000	(3.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Age 6 - 14	30,000	(2.4%)	-	(0.9%)	10,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Age 15 - 17	10,000	(4.7%)	-	(4.3%)	10,000	(3.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Age 18 - 44	30,000	(2.8%)	10,000	(1.9%)	10,000	(2.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.1%)	30,000
Age 45 - 64	10,000	(6.5%)	10,000	(5.9%)	-	(0.7%)	-	(0.7%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Age 65+	10,000	(7.4%)	10,000	(7.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
White	50,000	(1.8%)	10,000	(1.4%)	10,000	(0.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
Black	60,000	(6.4%)	10,000	(2.6%)	20,000	(5.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
AIAN	-	(5.7%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(5.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
API	20,000	(9.0%)	-	(3.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(11.5%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Race Other or Unknown	10,000	(8.0%)	-	(2.4%)	20,000	(9.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Male	40,000	(2.9%)	10,000	(1.3%)	20,000	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Female	50,000	(2.5%)	10,000	(1.3%)	20,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
Hispanic	10,000	(4.9%)	10,000	(3.1%)	20,000	(5.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Non-Hispanic	80,000	(2.4%)	10,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Citizen: Yes	70,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	20,000	(11.9%)	10,000	(7.4%)	10,000	(12.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Health: At Least Good	60,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(1.0%)	30,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Health: Fair	20,000	(5.6%)	10,000	(5.5%)	-	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Health: Poor	10,000	(7.5%)	10,000	(7.7%)	-	(1.4%)	-	(1.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(4.5%)	10,000	(4.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
NHIS SSI - No	70,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(1.0%)	30,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	30,000	(2.2%)	-	(1.6%)	-	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.3%)	30,000
NHIS TANF - No	70,000	(2.5%)	10,000	(1.3%)	30,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(5.6%)	20,000	(5.4%)	-	(1.1%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
MSIS SSI - No	70,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(0.8%)	30,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	40,000	(2.8%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(2.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	40,000	(5.7%)	-	(2.2%)	10,000	(4.4%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.6%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	30,000	(6.5%)	10,000	(3.6%)	20,000	(5.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	30,000	(11.1%)	10,000	(5.4%)	30,000	(11.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	10,000	(4.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(4.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	10,000	(3.7%)	-	(0.5%)	10,000	(4.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	10,000	(5.6%)	10,000	(7.4%)	-	(5.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	20,000	(6.1%)	10,000	(6.3%)	10,000	(3.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.8%)	-	(0.3%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	20,000	(3.3%)	-	(0.8%)	10,000	(3.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	20,000	(2.6%)	10,000	(2.5%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.2%)	30,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	10,000	(8.3%)	-	(6.1%)	10,000	(6.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	50,000	(2.9%)	10,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(2.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	10,000	(0.7%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	10,000	(16.8%)	10,000	(16.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	30,000	(5.4%)	10,000	(3.6%)	10,000	(4.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	70,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(1.1%)	30,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	50,000	(5.0%)	-	(0.4%)	30,000	(5.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.2%)	60,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	50,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(1.6%)	10,000	(1.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	20,000	(5.3%)	10,000	(3.5%)	10,000	(3.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.8%)	-	(0.2%)	20,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	50,000	(6.0%)	10,000	(4.5%)	-	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	40,000	(1.9%)	10,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(1.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	20,000	(13.3%)	-	(1.3%)	10,000	(12.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	30,000	(8.2%)	-	(3.0%)	10,000	(6.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.0%)	30,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	20,000	(6.8%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(3.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(3.9%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	50,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	-	(6.6%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(6.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	30,000	(12.1%)	-	(2.9%)	10,000	(9.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.6%)	30,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	70,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	2,060,000	(0.2%)	610,000	(0.2%)	640,000	(0.2%)	430,000	(0.1%)	130,000	(0.0%)	510,000	(0.1%)	3,460,000
Age 0 - 5	160,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(1.0%)	210,000
Age 6 - 14	190,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(0.6%)	80,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.2%)	90,000	(1.3%)	270,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(2.9%)	20,000	(1.4%)	50,000	(2.4%)	30,000	(1.9%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000	(2.2%)	110,000
Age 18 - 44	160,000	(1.5%)	50,000	(0.7%)	70,000	(0.9%)	60,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	80,000	(1.1%)	230,000
Age 45 - 64	90,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.6%)	20,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(1.3%)	130,000
Age 65+	30,000	(1.1%)	100,000	(2.3%)	70,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(0.4%)	20,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.7%)	130,000
White	330,000	(1.2%)	120,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.9%)	120,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(0.3%)	110,000	(0.7%)	500,000
Black	250,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(0.9%)	90,000	(1.3%)	80,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.2%)	90,000	(1.1%)	350,000
AIAN	40,000	(8.3%)	10,000	(4.3%)	20,000	(4.7%)	20,000	(3.9%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000	(10.3%)	110,000
API	60,000	(6.2%)	50,000	(5.0%)	50,000	(4.6%)	20,000	(2.6%)	-	(0.0%)	100,000	(8.4%)	140,000
Race Other or Unknown	110,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(1.4%)	50,000	(2.1%)	30,000	(1.4%)	10,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(2.0%)	150,000
Male	220,000	(1.4%)	90,000	(0.8%)	120,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.8%)	40,000	(0.3%)	110,000	(0.9%)	340,000
Female	290,000	(1.1%)	100,000	(0.6%)	120,000	(0.8%)	100,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.2%)	120,000	(0.7%)	410,000
Hispanic	190,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(0.7%)	10,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(1.1%)	250,000
Non-Hispanic	410,000	(1.2%)	130,000	(0.6%)	180,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(0.3%)	180,000	(0.8%)	610,000
Citizen: Yes	440,000	(1.0%)	130,000	(0.5%)	200,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.7%)	640,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	130,000	(4.3%)	30,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(2.7%)	20,000	(1.0%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000	(3.2%)	170,000
Health: At Least Good	410,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.5%)	170,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(0.2%)	180,000	(0.8%)	610,000
Health: Fair	100,000	(2.1%)	70,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(1.0%)	160,000
Health: Poor	70,000	(2.9%)	60,000	(2.9%)	40,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(1.4%)	110,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	120,000	(2.0%)	100,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(1.3%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(0.7%)	170,000
NHIS SSI - No	430,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.5%)	180,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(0.3%)	190,000	(0.8%)	630,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	40,000	(10.1%)	10,000	(4.2%)	20,000	(5.6%)	20,000	(5.4%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000	(9.9%)	60,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	200,000	(2.7%)	30,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(1.1%)	230,000
NHIS TANF - No	390,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.6%)	190,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(0.2%)	180,000	(0.7%)	590,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	40,000	(8.8%)	10,000	(3.7%)	30,000	(7.1%)	20,000	(4.7%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000	(8.4%)	70,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	130,000	(1.7%)	100,000	(1.5%)	80,000	(1.3%)	30,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.3%)	40,000	(0.7%)	200,000
MSIS SSI - No	430,000	(1.1%)	100,000	(0.5%)	170,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(0.3%)	190,000	(0.8%)	630,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	220,000	(2.4%)	30,000	(0.7%)	70,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.2%)	40,000	(1.1%)	250,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	170,000	(2.5%)	50,000	(1.3%)	70,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(1.4%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	160,000	(3.1%)	70,000	(1.9%)	90,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(1.1%)	-	(0.1%)	110,000	(2.6%)	250,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	90,000	(2.7%)	50,000	(1.8%)	50,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(1.7%)	50,000	(2.0%)	150,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	90,000	(3.6%)	40,000	(2.1%)	60,000	(2.8%)	60,000	(2.7%)	10,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(2.4%)	150,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	70,000	(3.9%)	40,000	(3.1%)	40,000	(2.8%)	60,000	(3.8%)	20,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(2.8%)	130,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	70,000	(5.2%)	20,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(3.7%)	30,000	(3.4%)	-	(0.6%)	30,000	(3.4%)	90,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	110,000	(2.4%)	50,000	(1.2%)	70,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(1.5%)	190,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	160,000	(2.1%)	60,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(0.4%)	90,000	(1.6%)	250,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	130,000	(1.3%)	100,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(1.0%)	40,000	(0.6%)	20,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(0.7%)	200,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	60,000	(3.0%)	30,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(2.3%)	20,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(2.4%)	90,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	290,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(0.5%)	120,000	(1.0%)	120,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(1.1%)	400,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	80,000	(2.8%)	30,000	(1.5%)	40,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(1.9%)	120,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	30,000	(4.6%)	40,000	(5.2%)	30,000	(4.6%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(2.4%)	70,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	140,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(1.0%)	80,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(1.1%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(1.4%)	180,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	460,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.5%)	210,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(0.2%)	190,000	(0.7%)	680,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	270,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(0.6%)	80,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(1.5%)	330,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	320,000	(1.1%)	140,000	(0.7%)	190,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(0.3%)	160,000	(0.7%)	500,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	40,000	(3.9%)	20,000	(2.5%)	20,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(3.6%)	20,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(4.8%)	80,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	240,000	(1.8%)	110,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(0.8%)	40,000	(0.5%)	80,000	(1.0%)	360,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	130,000	(3.1%)	30,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(2.1%)	70,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(0.4%)	70,000	(2.2%)	190,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	340,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(0.5%)	170,000	(1.1%)	100,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.8%)	470,000
No MAX Data Available	20,000	(6.5%)	10,000	(2.7%)	20,000	(5.4%)	10,000	(3.4%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(4.3%)	30,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	110,000	(3.2%)	30,000	(0.9%)	60,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.7%)	100,000	(2.9%)	170,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	100,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(1.7%)	50,000	(1.9%)	50,000	(2.1%)	-	(0.1%)	50,000	(2.0%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	100,000	(3.1%)	30,000	(1.5%)	50,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(2.3%)	10,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(2.1%)	140,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	370,000	(1.1%)	130,000	(0.7%)	180,000	(0.9%)	110,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.3%)	130,000	(0.7%)	530,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	50,000	(3.6%)	20,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(3.9%)	10,000	(0.9%)	60,000	(3.8%)	100,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	120,000	(3.2%)	30,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.8%)	50,000	(2.0%)	150,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	410,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.6%)	200,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.7%)	600,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	2,020,000	(0.3%)	620,000	(0.2%)	690,000	(0.2%)	430,000	(0.1%)	190,000	(0.1%)	530,000	(0.2%)	3,460,000
Age 0 - 5	170,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(0.5%)	80,000	(1.3%)	70,000	(1.1%)	30,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(0.9%)	230,000
Age 6 - 14	210,000	(1.7%)	50,000	(0.6%)	100,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(0.5%)	90,000	(1.1%)	290,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(2.6%)	20,000	(1.2%)	50,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(1.9%)	120,000
Age 18 - 44	180,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(0.7%)	80,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	90,000	(1.0%)	250,000
Age 45 - 64	90,000	(2.1%)	50,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(1.2%)	140,000
Age 65+	30,000	(0.9%)	110,000	(2.2%)	80,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(0.3%)	40,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.7%)	150,000
White	370,000	(1.2%)	130,000	(0.7%)	180,000	(0.9%)	130,000	(0.7%)	100,000	(0.5%)	130,000	(0.7%)	580,000
Black	270,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(0.8%)	120,000	(1.4%)	90,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(1.1%)	400,000
AIAN	40,000	(7.1%)	10,000	(4.1%)	30,000	(4.1%)	30,000	(4.3%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000	(9.9%)	130,000
API	70,000	(6.2%)	50,000	(4.5%)	50,000	(4.2%)	20,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(4.3%)	100,000	(7.7%)	150,000
Race Other or Unknown	120,000	(2.6%)	40,000	(1.3%)	70,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.2%)	10,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(1.9%)	160,000
Male	240,000	(1.3%)	90,000	(0.7%)	140,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.7%)	70,000	(0.5%)	110,000	(0.9%)	390,000
Female	310,000	(1.0%)	110,000	(0.6%)	150,000	(0.7%)	110,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(0.3%)	130,000	(0.7%)	460,000
Hispanic	190,000	(1.7%)	80,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.2%)	80,000	(1.1%)	280,000
Non-Hispanic	450,000	(1.1%)	140,000	(0.6%)	220,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.6%)	110,000	(0.5%)	200,000	(0.8%)	700,000
Citizen: Yes	470,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.5%)	230,000	(0.7%)	170,000	(0.6%)	110,000	(0.4%)	190,000	(0.6%)	730,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	140,000	(4.0%)	40,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.5%)	80,000	(3.1%)	180,000
Health: At Least Good	450,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.4%)	210,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.6%)	100,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.7%)	680,000
Health: Fair	110,000	(1.8%)	80,000	(1.7%)	80,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(1.0%)	170,000
Health: Poor	70,000	(2.5%)	70,000	(2.5%)	50,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.7%)	30,000	(1.2%)	120,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	130,000	(1.9%)	100,000	(1.7%)	60,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(0.4%)	20,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(0.7%)	180,000
NHIS SSI - No	460,000	(1.1%)	120,000	(0.5%)	220,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.6%)	110,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.7%)	700,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	50,000	(10.3%)	10,000	(4.2%)	20,000	(5.4%)	20,000	(4.9%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000	(9.7%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	210,000	(2.5%)	30,000	(0.9%)	80,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(1.0%)	250,000
NHIS TANF - No	420,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.6%)	220,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.6%)	110,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.7%)	670,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	60,000	(9.1%)	20,000	(3.6%)	30,000	(6.6%)	20,000	(4.3%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000	(8.2%)	80,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	140,000	(1.6%)	110,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.3%)	40,000	(0.6%)	210,000
MSIS SSI - No	460,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.4%)	210,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.6%)	110,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.7%)	710,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	240,000	(2.3%)	30,000	(0.7%)	80,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(1.1%)	270,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	170,000	(2.4%)	50,000	(1.3%)	90,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(1.3%)	230,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	180,000	(2.8%)	80,000	(1.8%)	100,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(1.0%)	50,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(2.2%)	280,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	100,000	(2.7%)	50,000	(1.6%)	70,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(1.8%)	190,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	100,000	(3.3%)	50,000	(1.9%)	70,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(2.5%)	10,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(2.1%)	160,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	90,000	(3.7%)	50,000	(2.5%)	40,000	(2.4%)	60,000	(3.2%)	20,000	(1.0%)	60,000	(2.8%)	150,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	70,000	(4.6%)	20,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(3.9%)	40,000	(3.0%)	20,000	(1.5%)	30,000	(2.6%)	100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	120,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(1.2%)	70,000	(1.6%)	80,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(0.8%)	60,000	(1.4%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	170,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(0.4%)	90,000	(1.5%)	270,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	140,000	(1.2%)	110,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(0.9%)	50,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.4%)	70,000	(0.7%)	230,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	60,000	(2.8%)	30,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(2.1%)	30,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(1.0%)	40,000	(2.3%)	100,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	310,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(0.5%)	140,000	(1.0%)	120,000	(0.9%)	80,000	(0.6%)	140,000	(1.0%)	450,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	90,000	(2.5%)	30,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.8%)	40,000	(1.7%)	130,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	30,000	(4.2%)	40,000	(5.0%)	30,000	(3.8%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(2.2%)	20,000	(2.5%)	70,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	140,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(0.9%)	80,000	(1.8%)	50,000	(1.1%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(1.3%)	200,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	490,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.5%)	220,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.3%)	190,000	(0.6%)	720,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	40,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(2.3%)	40,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(1.7%)	50,000	(2.7%)	90,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	50,000	(4.9%)	10,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(5.0%)	30,000	(3.6%)	40,000	(5.0%)	30,000	(3.4%)	100,000
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	30,000	(7.9%)	10,000	(5.3%)	10,000	(6.0%)	10,000	(4.8%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(4.9%)	50,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	30,000	(10.7%)	-	(1.7%)	30,000	(11.9%)	10,000	(5.4%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(3.4%)	60,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	280,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(0.5%)	90,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(1.4%)	350,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	350,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.6%)	230,000	(0.9%)	150,000	(0.6%)	110,000	(0.5%)	180,000	(0.7%)	580,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	40,000	(2.6%)	20,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(2.5%)	40,000	(2.5%)	30,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(3.6%)	110,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	250,000	(1.7%)	130,000	(1.4%)	90,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(0.9%)	90,000	(0.9%)	380,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	150,000	(2.7%)	40,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(1.7%)	70,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(1.9%)	220,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	370,000	(1.2%)	90,000	(0.5%)	190,000	(1.0%)	110,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.7%)	530,000
No MAX Data Available	20,000	(5.9%)	10,000	(2.3%)	20,000	(5.1%)	10,000	(2.9%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(5.1%)	40,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	120,000	(3.1%)	20,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(2.1%)	60,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.7%)	100,000	(2.8%)	180,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	100,000	(2.7%)	40,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(1.9%)	10,000	(0.4%)	40,000	(1.6%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	110,000	(3.1%)	30,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(0.9%)	50,000	(2.0%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	410,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.6%)	210,000	(0.8%)	120,000	(0.5%)	100,000	(0.5%)	160,000	(0.7%)	610,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	40,000	(3.3%)	20,000	(1.5%)	30,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(3.8%)	10,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(4.0%)	100,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	130,000	(3.1%)	30,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.8%)	60,000	(2.0%)	170,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	450,000	(1.0%)	160,000	(0.6%)	230,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.5%)	110,000	(0.4%)	180,000	(0.6%)	690,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	2,460,000	(0.2%)	570,000	(0.2%)	720,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(0.0%)	230,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(0.0%)	3,430,000
Age 0 - 5	20,000	(3.3%)	10,000	(2.3%)	20,000	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Age 6 - 14	30,000	(2.2%)	-	(0.9%)	10,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Age 15 - 17	10,000	(4.5%)	-	(4.1%)	10,000	(3.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Age 18 - 44	30,000	(2.7%)	10,000	(1.9%)	10,000	(2.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.1%)	40,000
Age 45 - 64	10,000	(5.7%)	10,000	(5.7%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Age 65+	10,000	(7.4%)	10,000	(7.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
White	50,000	(1.8%)	10,000	(1.4%)	10,000	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
Black	60,000	(6.2%)	10,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(5.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
AIAN	-	(5.7%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(5.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
API	20,000	(9.0%)	-	(3.6%)	-	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(10.2%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Race Other or Unknown	10,000	(10.1%)	-	(2.7%)	30,000	(12.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Male	30,000	(2.9%)	10,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(2.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Female	50,000	(2.4%)	10,000	(1.3%)	20,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
Hispanic	10,000	(6.5%)	10,000	(3.0%)	30,000	(7.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Non-Hispanic	80,000	(2.3%)	20,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Citizen: Yes	70,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	20,000	(11.5%)	10,000	(7.2%)	10,000	(11.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Health: At Least Good	60,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(1.0%)	30,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Health: Fair	20,000	(5.7%)	10,000	(5.6%)	-	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Health: Poor	10,000	(7.0%)	10,000	(7.3%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(4.2%)	10,000	(4.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
NHIS SSI - No	70,000	(2.2%)	20,000	(1.1%)	30,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	30,000	(2.0%)	-	(1.5%)	-	(1.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	30,000
NHIS TANF - No	70,000	(2.5%)	20,000	(1.4%)	30,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(5.6%)	20,000	(5.4%)	-	(1.1%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
MSIS SSI - No	70,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	40,000	(3.2%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	40,000	(5.6%)	-	(2.2%)	10,000	(4.3%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.6%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	30,000	(6.3%)	10,000	(3.4%)	20,000	(5.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	40,000	(10.3%)	10,000	(4.8%)	30,000	(10.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	10,000	(5.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(5.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	10,000	(6.3%)	-	(0.7%)	20,000	(6.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	10,000	(5.2%)	10,000	(6.8%)	-	(5.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	20,000	(6.7%)	20,000	(7.1%)	10,000	(3.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.8%)	-	(0.3%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	20,000	(3.1%)	-	(0.7%)	10,000	(3.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	20,000	(2.7%)	10,000	(2.6%)	-	(1.1%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.1%)	30,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	10,000	(8.3%)	-	(6.1%)	10,000	(6.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	40,000	(2.9%)	10,000	(1.0%)	30,000	(2.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	20,000	(0.7%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	10,000	(16.8%)	10,000	(16.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	30,000	(5.0%)	10,000	(3.2%)	10,000	(3.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	70,000 (2.1%)	20,000 (1.1%)	30,000 (1.6%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.2%)	- (0.0%)	80,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	10,000 (15.6%)	10,000 (15.6%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	- (17.7%)	- (0.0%)	10,000 (17.7%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	50,000 (5.0%)	- (0.4%)	30,000 (5.1%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.2%)	- (0.2%)	60,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	50,000 (2.3%)	20,000 (1.6%)	20,000 (1.3%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.2%)	- (0.0%)	50,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	- (14.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (14.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	20,000 (5.0%)	10,000 (3.4%)	10,000 (3.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.7%)	- (0.2%)	20,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	50,000 (5.9%)	10,000 (4.4%)	- (1.4%)	- (0.0%)	- (1.2%)	- (0.0%)	50,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	40,000 (2.0%)	10,000 (0.6%)	20,000 (1.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	50,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	20,000 (12.2%)	- (2.3%)	10,000 (10.7%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	30,000 (8.2%)	- (2.5%)	10,000 (6.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (1.0%)	30,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	20,000 (7.2%)	- (0.6%)	- (5.8%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.9%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	50,000 (2.1%)	20,000 (1.3%)	30,000 (1.7%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.2%)	- (0.0%)	50,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	- (15.2%)	- (0.0%)	10,000 (15.2%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	30,000 (12.2%)	- (2.7%)	10,000 (10.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (1.8%)	30,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	70,000 (2.1%)	20,000 (1.2%)	30,000 (1.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.2%)	- (0.0%)	70,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	1,980,000	(0.2%)	610,000	(0.2%)	680,000	(0.2%)	450,000	(0.1%)	170,000	(0.1%)	550,000	(0.2%)	3,460,000
Age 0 - 5	160,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(1.2%)	70,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(0.9%)	220,000
Age 6 - 14	200,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(0.6%)	90,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(1.0%)	30,000	(0.4%)	90,000	(1.2%)	280,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(2.7%)	20,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(2.0%)	110,000
Age 18 - 44	170,000	(1.4%)	50,000	(0.7%)	80,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	90,000	(1.1%)	250,000
Age 45 - 64	90,000	(2.1%)	50,000	(1.5%)	50,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(0.5%)	30,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(1.2%)	130,000
Age 65+	30,000	(0.9%)	110,000	(2.2%)	80,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(0.3%)	40,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.7%)	150,000
White	340,000	(1.2%)	130,000	(0.7%)	170,000	(0.9%)	130,000	(0.7%)	90,000	(0.6%)	130,000	(0.7%)	550,000
Black	260,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(0.8%)	110,000	(1.4%)	90,000	(1.1%)	10,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(1.1%)	390,000
AIAN	40,000	(7.7%)	10,000	(4.3%)	20,000	(4.4%)	30,000	(4.7%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000	(10.0%)	120,000
API	60,000	(6.1%)	50,000	(4.9%)	50,000	(4.5%)	20,000	(2.6%)	-	(0.0%)	100,000	(8.2%)	140,000
Race Other or Unknown	110,000	(2.7%)	40,000	(1.3%)	60,000	(2.1%)	30,000	(1.3%)	10,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(2.0%)	150,000
Male	230,000	(1.3%)	90,000	(0.7%)	130,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(0.6%)	110,000	(0.9%)	380,000
Female	300,000	(1.0%)	110,000	(0.6%)	140,000	(0.8%)	110,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.3%)	130,000	(0.7%)	440,000
Hispanic	190,000	(1.8%)	80,000	(1.1%)	80,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.2%)	80,000	(1.1%)	270,000
Non-Hispanic	420,000	(1.1%)	140,000	(0.6%)	200,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.7%)	100,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.8%)	660,000
Citizen: Yes	450,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.5%)	220,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.6%)	100,000	(0.4%)	190,000	(0.6%)	700,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	130,000	(4.0%)	40,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.4%)	80,000	(3.1%)	180,000
Health: At Least Good	420,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.5%)	200,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.7%)	90,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.8%)	650,000
Health: Fair	100,000	(1.9%)	80,000	(1.8%)	80,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.5%)	30,000	(0.8%)	40,000	(1.1%)	170,000
Health: Poor	70,000	(2.6%)	70,000	(2.6%)	50,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.7%)	30,000	(1.3%)	120,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	120,000	(2.0%)	100,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(1.3%)	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(0.7%)	180,000
NHIS SSI - No	440,000	(1.1%)	120,000	(0.5%)	210,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.6%)	100,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.7%)	670,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	40,000	(9.5%)	10,000	(3.9%)	20,000	(5.3%)	20,000	(4.9%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000	(9.5%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	200,000	(2.7%)	30,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(1.1%)	230,000
NHIS TANF - No	400,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.6%)	210,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.6%)	100,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.7%)	640,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	50,000	(8.6%)	20,000	(3.3%)	30,000	(6.6%)	20,000	(4.3%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000	(8.1%)	80,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	140,000	(1.7%)	110,000	(1.5%)	80,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.3%)	40,000	(0.7%)	200,000
MSIS SSI - No	430,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.8%)	170,000	(0.7%)	90,000	(0.4%)	200,000	(0.8%)	670,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	220,000	(2.4%)	30,000	(0.7%)	70,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(1.2%)	250,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	170,000	(2.4%)	50,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(1.4%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	170,000	(2.9%)	70,000	(1.8%)	100,000	(2.1%)	50,000	(1.1%)	10,000	(0.2%)	110,000	(2.4%)	270,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	100,000	(2.7%)	50,000	(1.7%)	60,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(1.5%)	80,000	(2.9%)	60,000	(1.9%)	180,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	100,000	(3.3%)	50,000	(1.9%)	70,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(2.6%)	10,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(2.1%)	160,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	80,000	(3.7%)	40,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(3.5%)	20,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(3.2%)	140,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	60,000	(4.7%)	20,000	(1.6%)	40,000	(3.4%)	40,000	(3.3%)	20,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(2.8%)	90,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	120,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(1.7%)	80,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(1.5%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	160,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(0.4%)	90,000	(1.5%)	260,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	130,000	(1.3%)	110,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(1.0%)	50,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.4%)	70,000	(0.8%)	220,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	60,000	(2.8%)	30,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(2.4%)	100,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	290,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(0.5%)	120,000	(1.0%)	120,000	(0.9%)	60,000	(0.5%)	140,000	(1.1%)	420,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	90,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(1.8%)	130,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	30,000	(4.1%)	40,000	(4.9%)	30,000	(4.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(2.3%)	20,000	(2.5%)	70,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	140,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(0.9%)	80,000	(1.9%)	50,000	(1.1%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(1.4%)	190,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	460,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.5%)	210,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(0.2%)	190,000	(0.7%)	680,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	30,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(2.4%)	40,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(1.8%)	50,000	(2.7%)	90,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	40,000	(4.9%)	10,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(5.2%)	30,000	(3.8%)	40,000	(5.3%)	30,000	(3.6%)	100,000
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	30,000	(8.7%)	10,000	(5.1%)	10,000	(4.8%)	10,000	(5.2%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(5.3%)	40,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	30,000	(9.0%)	-	(1.8%)	20,000	(11.7%)	10,000	(6.7%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(4.1%)	50,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	270,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(0.6%)	80,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(1.5%)	330,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	330,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.7%)	220,000	(0.9%)	150,000	(0.6%)	100,000	(0.4%)	180,000	(0.7%)	570,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	40,000	(2.5%)	20,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(2.5%)	40,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(3.6%)	110,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	250,000	(1.8%)	130,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(0.8%)	90,000	(1.0%)	380,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	140,000	(2.9%)	30,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(1.9%)	70,000	(1.9%)	10,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(2.0%)	200,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	340,000	(1.2%)	90,000	(0.5%)	180,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.8%)	490,000
No MAX Data Available	20,000	(6.0%)	10,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(4.8%)	10,000	(3.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(5.2%)	40,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	110,000	(3.1%)	20,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(2.1%)	60,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.7%)	100,000	(2.8%)	180,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	90,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(0.4%)	40,000	(1.6%)	140,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	100,000	(3.1%)	30,000	(1.2%)	50,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(2.3%)	20,000	(0.8%)	50,000	(2.1%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	390,000	(1.1%)	150,000	(0.7%)	200,000	(0.9%)	120,000	(0.6%)	90,000	(0.4%)	160,000	(0.7%)	570,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	40,000	(3.3%)	20,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(3.8%)	10,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(4.0%)	100,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	130,000	(3.2%)	30,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.7%)	50,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.8%)	60,000	(2.1%)	160,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	430,000	(1.0%)	150,000	(0.6%)	220,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.6%)	90,000	(0.4%)	180,000	(0.7%)	650,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
Total Unweighted Count	520 *(1.2%)*	180 *(0.4%)*	3,300 *(7.4%)*	29,300 *(66.1%)*	3,980 *(9.0%)*	7,080 *(16.0%)*	44,360
Total Weighted Count	1,920,000 *(0.8%)*	700,000 *(0.3%)*	16,200,000 *(6.6%)*	166,150,000 *(68.0%)*	22,000,000 *(9.0%)*	37,300,000 *(15.3%)*	244,270,000
Age 0 - 5	440,000 *(2.9%)*	20,000 *(0.1%)*	800,000 *(5.2%)*	12,650,000 *(82.0%)*	80,000 *(0.5%)*	1,440,000 *(9.3%)*	15,430,000
Age 6 - 14	340,000 *(1.2%)*	40,000 *(0.1%)*	1,600,000 *(5.7%)*	22,500,000 *(80.0%)*	380,000 *(1.4%)*	3,260,000 *(11.6%)*	28,120,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000 *(0.8%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	420,000 *(4.1%)*	8,300,000 *(80.4%)*	80,000 *(0.8%)*	1,440,000 *(14.0%)*	10,320,000
Age 18 - 44	660,000 *(0.7%)*	100,000 *(0.1%)*	2,080,000 *(2.1%)*	73,500,000 *(73.5%)*	860,000 *(0.9%)*	22,750,000 *(22.8%)*	99,950,000
Age 45 - 64	280,000 *(0.5%)*	100,000 *(0.2%)*	2,760,000 *(4.6%)*	47,150,000 *(78.3%)*	1,900,000 *(3.2%)*	8,000,000 *(13.3%)*	60,190,000
Age 65+	120,000 *(0.4%)*	420,000 *(1.4%)*	8,540,000 *(28.2%)*	2,100,000 *(6.9%)*	18,700,000 *(61.7%)*	420,000 *(1.4%)*	30,300,000
White	1,060,000 *(0.5%)*	520,000 *(0.3%)*	13,000,000 *(6.5%)*	139,250,000 *(69.5%)*	19,950,000 *(10.0%)*	26,700,000 *(13.3%)*	200,480,000
Black	540,000 *(2.3%)*	140,000 *(0.6%)*	2,000,000 *(8.4%)*	14,700,000 *(61.6%)*	1,220,000 *(5.1%)*	5,280,000 *(22.1%)*	23,880,000
AIAN	20,000 *(1.4%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	80,000 *(5.4%)*	620,000 *(41.9%)*	220,000 *(14.9%)*	540,000 *(36.5%)*	1,480,000
API	100,000 *(1.2%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	460,000 *(5.7%)*	5,600,000 *(68.8%)*	320,000 *(3.9%)*	1,660,000 *(20.4%)*	8,140,000
Race Other or Unknown	200,000 *(1.9%)*	20,000 *(0.2%)*	700,000 *(6.8%)*	5,980,000 *(57.7%)*	320,000 *(3.1%)*	3,140,000 *(30.3%)*	10,360,000
Male	920,000 *(0.8%)*	380,000 *(0.3%)*	8,080,000 *(6.6%)*	82,700,000 *(67.7%)*	10,150,000 *(8.3%)*	19,900,000 *(16.3%)*	122,130,000
Female	1,020,000 *(0.8%)*	320,000 *(0.3%)*	8,140,000 *(6.7%)*	83,450,000 *(68.3%)*	11,850,000 *(9.7%)*	17,450,000 *(14.3%)*	122,230,000
Hispanic	480,000 *(1.8%)*	80,000 *(0.3%)*	1,920,000 *(7.1%)*	13,900,000 *(51.3%)*	440,000 *(1.6%)*	10,250,000 *(37.9%)*	27,070,000
Non-Hispanic	1,440,000 *(0.7%)*	620,000 *(0.3%)*	14,300,000 *(6.6%)*	152,250,000 *(70.1%)*	21,550,000 *(9.9%)*	27,050,000 *(12.5%)*	217,210,000
Citizen: Yes	1,680,000 *(0.7%)*	660,000 *(0.3%)*	15,550,000 *(6.8%)*	158,550,000 *(69.8%)*	21,750,000 *(9.6%)*	28,950,000 *(12.7%)*	227,140,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	240,000 *(1.4%)*	40,000 *(0.2%)*	660,000 *(3.8%)*	7,620,000 *(44.3%)*	260,000 *(1.5%)*	8,380,000 *(48.7%)*	17,200,000
Health: At Least Good	1,660,000 *(0.7%)*	460,000 *(0.2%)*	12,750,000 *(5.7%)*	159,000,000 *(70.7%)*	17,100,000 *(7.6%)*	33,950,000 *(15.1%)*	224,920,000
Health: Fair	160,000 *(1.1%)*	140,000 *(0.9%)*	2,480,000 *(16.4%)*	6,200,000 *(41.0%)*	3,440,000 *(22.7%)*	2,720,000 *(18.0%)*	15,140,000
Health: Poor	100,000 *(2.3%)*	80,000 *(1.9%)*	1,020,000 *(23.9%)*	960,000 *(22.5%)*	1,460,000 *(34.3%)*	640,000 *(15.0%)*	4,260,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS

CY 2001 Re-Weighted

Version=D: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	80,000 *(10.0%)*	60,000 *(7.5%)*	220,000 *(27.5%)*	240,000 *(30.0%)*	60,000 *(7.5%)*	140,000 *(17.5%)*	800,000
NHIS SSI - No	1,840,000 *(0.8%)*	640,000 *(0.3%)*	15,850,000 *(6.6%)*	164,400,000 *(68.1%)*	21,800,000 *(9.0%)*	36,950,000 *(15.3%)*	241,480,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	20,000 *(1.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	160,000 *(7.7%)*	1,480,000 *(71.2%)*	180,000 *(8.7%)*	240,000 *(11.5%)*	2,080,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	120,000 *(15.8%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	80,000 *(10.5%)*	220,000 *(28.9%)*	20,000 *(2.6%)*	320,000 *(42.1%)*	760,000
NHIS TANF - No	1,780,000 *(0.7%)*	680,000 *(0.3%)*	16,000,000 *(6.6%)*	164,550,000 *(68.1%)*	21,850,000 *(9.0%)*	36,750,000 *(15.2%)*	241,610,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	20,000 *(1.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	140,000 *(7.1%)*	1,380,000 *(70.4%)*	180,000 *(9.2%)*	240,000 *(12.2%)*	1,960,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	180,000 *(3.5%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	300,000 *(5.8%)*	2,240,000 *(43.6%)*	240,000 *(4.7%)*	2,180,000 *(42.4%)*	5,140,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	160,000 *(3.8%)*	20,000 *(0.5%)*	340,000 *(8.0%)*	1,160,000 *(27.2%)*	180,000 *(4.2%)*	2,400,000 *(56.3%)*	4,260,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	180,000 *(3.5%)*	60,000 *(1.2%)*	580,000 *(11.2%)*	1,740,000 *(33.5%)*	360,000 *(6.9%)*	2,280,000 *(43.8%)*	5,200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	240,000 *(3.3%)*	80,000 *(1.1%)*	1,240,000 *(17.2%)*	2,360,000 *(32.8%)*	680,000 *(9.4%)*	2,600,000 *(36.1%)*	7,200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	160,000 *(1.9%)*	60,000 *(0.7%)*	1,100,000 *(13.2%)*	3,800,000 *(45.6%)*	840,000 *(10.1%)*	2,380,000 *(28.5%)*	8,340,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	160,000 *(1.7%)*	20,000 *(0.2%)*	1,040,000 *(11.3%)*	4,640,000 *(50.2%)*	880,000 *(9.5%)*	2,500,000 *(27.1%)*	9,240,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	40,000 *(0.5%)*	20,000 *(0.3%)*	820,000 *(10.5%)*	4,080,000 *(52.4%)*	1,180,000 *(15.2%)*	1,640,000 *(21.1%)*	7,780,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	400,000 *(0.2%)*	280,000 *(0.2%)*	7,720,000 *(4.8%)*	125,800,000 *(77.9%)*	12,650,000 *(7.8%)*	14,700,000 *(9.1%)*	161,550,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	400,000 *(1.1%)*	160,000 *(0.4%)*	3,080,000 *(8.7%)*	20,300,000 *(57.1%)*	5,000,000 *(14.1%)*	6,640,000 *(18.7%)*	35,580,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	560,000 *(0.5%)*	380,000 *(0.4%)*	8,560,000 *(8.1%)*	65,900,000 *(62.6%)*	14,600,000 *(13.9%)*	15,350,000 *(14.6%)*	105,350,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	180,000 *(0.3%)*	180,000 *(0.3%)*	3,100,000 *(5.9%)*	37,850,000 *(71.5%)*	5,840,000 *(11.0%)*	5,800,000 *(11.0%)*	52,950,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	700,000 *(1.4%)*	60,000 *(0.1%)*	2,600,000 *(5.1%)*	41,600,000 *(81.8%)*	480,000 *(0.9%)*	5,440,000 *(10.7%)*	50,880,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	180,000 *(1.0%)*	20,000 *(0.1%)*	500,000 *(2.9%)*	11,400,000 *(65.1%)*	180,000 *(1.0%)*	5,220,000 *(29.8%)*	17,500,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	40,000 *(1.3%)*	20,000 *(0.7%)*	540,000 *(18.0%)*	1,240,000 *(41.3%)*	480,000 *(16.0%)*	680,000 *(22.7%)*	3,000,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	280,000 *(1.9%)*	40,000 *(0.3%)*	900,000 *(6.1%)*	8,180,000 *(55.7%)*	460,000 *(3.1%)*	4,820,000 *(32.8%)*	14,680,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
Total Unweighted Count	100 *(62.5%)*	20 *(12.5%)*	40 *(25.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	160
Total Weighted Count	420,000 *(67.7%)*	80,000 *(12.9%)*	100,000 *(16.1%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000 *(3.2%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	620,000
Age 0 - 5	60,000 *(75.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000 *(25.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	80,000
Age 6 - 14	100,000 *(71.4%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	40,000 *(28.6%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	140,000
Age 15 - 17	20,000 *(50.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000 *(50.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	40,000
Age 18 - 44	160,000 *(72.7%)*	40,000 *(18.2%)*	20,000 *(9.1%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	220,000
Age 45 - 64	80,000 *(80.0%)*	20,000 *(20.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	100,000
Age 65+	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000 *(100.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000
White	280,000 *(70.0%)*	60,000 *(15.0%)*	60,000 *(15.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	400,000
Black	60,000 *(60.0%)*	20,000 *(20.0%)*	20,000 *(20.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	100,000
API	40,000 *(100.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	40,000
Race Other or Unknown	40,000 *(100.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	40,000
Male	200,000 *(66.7%)*	40,000 *(13.3%)*	60,000 *(20.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	300,000
Female	220,000 *(68.8%)*	40,000 *(12.5%)*	60,000 *(18.8%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	320,000
Hispanic	60,000 *(60.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	40,000 *(40.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	100,000
Non-Hispanic	360,000 *(69.2%)*	80,000 *(15.4%)*	60,000 *(11.5%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000 *(3.8%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	520,000
Citizen: Yes	340,000 *(65.4%)*	80,000 *(15.4%)*	100,000 *(19.2%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	520,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	80,000 *(100.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	80,000
Health: At Least Good	400,000 *(69.0%)*	60,000 *(10.3%)*	100,000 *(17.2%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000 *(3.4%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	580,000
Health: Fair	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000 *(100.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000
Health: Poor	20,000 *(100.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	20,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - No	420,000 (67.7%)	80,000 (12.9%)	100,000 (16.1%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (3.2%)	0 (0.0%)	620,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	20,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
NHIS TANF - No	400,000 (66.7%)	80,000 (13.3%)	100,000 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (3.3%)	0 (0.0%)	600,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	40,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	20,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	20,000 (33.3%)	20,000 (33.3%)	20,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	20,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	40,000 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	60,000 (75.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	140,000 (77.8%)	40,000 (22.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	180,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	100,000 (71.4%)	20,000 (14.3%)	20,000 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	140,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	120,000 (66.7%)	40,000 (22.2%)	20,000 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	180,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	60,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	140,000 (63.6%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000 (36.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	40,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	60,000 (60.0%)	20,000 (20.0%)	20,000 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	100,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only		Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Report-ing as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	420	(1.0%)	160	(0.4%)	3,260	(7.4%)	29,300	(66.3%)	3,980	(9.0%)	7,080	(16.0%)	44,200
Total Weighted Count	1,500,000	(0.6%)	620,000	(0.3%)	16,100,000	(6.6%)	166,150,000	(68.2%)	22,000,000	(9.0%)	37,300,000	(15.3%)	243,670,000
Age 0 - 5	380,000	(2.5%)	20,000	(0.1%)	780,000	(5.1%)	12,650,000	(82.4%)	80,000	(0.5%)	1,440,000	(9.4%)	15,350,000
Age 6 - 14	260,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(0.1%)	1,560,000	(5.6%)	22,500,000	(80.4%)	380,000	(1.4%)	3,260,000	(11.6%)	28,000,000
Age 15 - 17	60,000	(0.6%)	0	(0.0%)	400,000	(3.9%)	8,300,000	(80.7%)	80,000	(0.8%)	1,440,000	(14.0%)	10,280,000
Age 18 - 44	480,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.1%)	2,060,000	(2.1%)	73,500,000	(73.7%)	860,000	(0.9%)	22,750,000	(22.8%)	99,710,000
Age 45 - 64	200,000	(0.3%)	100,000	(0.2%)	2,760,000	(4.6%)	47,150,000	(78.4%)	1,900,000	(3.2%)	8,000,000	(13.3%)	60,110,000
Age 65+	120,000	(0.4%)	400,000	(1.3%)	8,540,000	(28.2%)	2,100,000	(6.9%)	18,700,000	(61.8%)	420,000	(1.4%)	30,280,000
White	800,000	(0.4%)	460,000	(0.2%)	12,900,000	(6.4%)	139,250,000	(69.6%)	19,950,000	(10.0%)	26,700,000	(13.3%)	200,060,000
Black	460,000	(1.9%)	120,000	(0.5%)	1,980,000	(8.3%)	14,700,000	(61.9%)	1,220,000	(5.1%)	5,280,000	(22.2%)	23,760,000
AIAN	20,000	(1.4%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(5.4%)	620,000	(41.9%)	220,000	(14.9%)	540,000	(36.5%)	1,480,000
API	60,000	(0.7%)	0	(0.0%)	460,000	(5.7%)	5,600,000	(69.3%)	300,000	(3.7%)	1,660,000	(20.5%)	8,080,000
Race Other or Unknown	160,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.2%)	680,000	(6.6%)	5,980,000	(58.1%)	320,000	(3.1%)	3,140,000	(30.5%)	10,300,000
Male	720,000	(0.6%)	340,000	(0.3%)	8,020,000	(6.6%)	82,700,000	(67.9%)	10,150,000	(8.3%)	19,900,000	(16.3%)	121,830,000
Female	780,000	(0.6%)	280,000	(0.2%)	8,100,000	(6.6%)	83,450,000	(68.5%)	11,850,000	(9.7%)	17,450,000	(14.3%)	121,910,000
Hispanic	420,000	(1.6%)	80,000	(0.3%)	1,880,000	(7.0%)	13,900,000	(51.5%)	440,000	(1.6%)	10,250,000	(38.0%)	26,970,000
Non-Hispanic	1,080,000	(0.5%)	540,000	(0.2%)	14,250,000	(6.6%)	152,250,000	(70.3%)	21,550,000	(9.9%)	27,050,000	(12.5%)	216,720,000
Citizen: Yes	1,320,000	(0.6%)	600,000	(0.3%)	15,450,000	(6.8%)	158,550,000	(70.0%)	21,750,000	(9.6%)	28,950,000	(12.8%)	226,620,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	180,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(0.2%)	660,000	(3.9%)	7,620,000	(44.5%)	260,000	(1.5%)	8,380,000	(48.9%)	17,140,000
Health: At Least Good	1,260,000	(0.6%)	400,000	(0.2%)	12,600,000	(5.6%)	159,000,000	(70.9%)	17,100,000	(7.6%)	33,950,000	(15.1%)	224,310,000
Health: Fair	160,000	(1.1%)	120,000	(0.8%)	2,480,000	(16.4%)	6,200,000	(41.0%)	3,440,000	(22.8%)	2,720,000	(18.0%)	15,120,000
Health: Poor	80,000	(1.9%)	80,000	(1.9%)	1,020,000	(24.1%)	960,000	(22.6%)	1,460,000	(34.4%)	640,000	(15.1%)	4,240,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	80,000 *(10.0%)*	60,000 *(7.5%)*	220,000 *(27.5%)*	240,000 *(30.0%)*	60,000 *(7.5%)*	140,000 *(17.5%)*	800,000
NHIS SSI - No	1,420,000 *(0.6%)*	560,000 *(0.2%)*	15,750,000 *(6.5%)*	164,400,000 *(68.3%)*	21,750,000 *(9.0%)*	36,950,000 *(15.3%)*	240,830,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	20,000 *(1.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	160,000 *(7.7%)*	1,480,000 *(71.2%)*	180,000 *(8.7%)*	240,000 *(11.5%)*	2,080,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	100,000 *(13.5%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	80,000 *(10.8%)*	220,000 *(29.7%)*	20,000 *(2.7%)*	320,000 *(43.2%)*	740,000
NHIS TANF - No	1,380,000 *(0.6%)*	600,000 *(0.2%)*	15,900,000 *(6.6%)*	164,550,000 *(68.3%)*	21,800,000 *(9.0%)*	36,750,000 *(15.3%)*	240,980,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	20,000 *(1.0%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	140,000 *(7.1%)*	1,380,000 *(70.4%)*	180,000 *(9.2%)*	240,000 *(12.2%)*	1,960,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	140,000 *(2.7%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	300,000 *(5.9%)*	2,240,000 *(43.9%)*	240,000 *(4.7%)*	2,180,000 *(42.7%)*	5,100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	120,000 *(2.8%)*	20,000 *(0.5%)*	340,000 *(8.1%)*	1,160,000 *(27.5%)*	180,000 *(4.3%)*	2,400,000 *(56.9%)*	4,220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	160,000 *(3.1%)*	40,000 *(0.8%)*	560,000 *(10.9%)*	1,740,000 *(33.9%)*	360,000 *(7.0%)*	2,280,000 *(44.4%)*	5,140,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	220,000 *(3.1%)*	60,000 *(0.8%)*	1,240,000 *(17.3%)*	2,360,000 *(33.0%)*	680,000 *(9.5%)*	2,600,000 *(36.3%)*	7,160,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	140,000 *(1.7%)*	40,000 *(0.5%)*	1,080,000 *(13.0%)*	3,800,000 *(45.9%)*	840,000 *(10.1%)*	2,380,000 *(28.7%)*	8,280,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	120,000 *(1.3%)*	20,000 *(0.2%)*	1,040,000 *(11.3%)*	4,640,000 *(50.4%)*	880,000 *(9.6%)*	2,500,000 *(27.2%)*	9,200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	40,000 *(0.5%)*	20,000 *(0.3%)*	820,000 *(10.5%)*	4,080,000 *(52.4%)*	1,180,000 *(15.2%)*	1,640,000 *(21.1%)*	7,780,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	260,000 *(0.2%)*	240,000 *(0.1%)*	7,700,000 *(4.8%)*	125,800,000 *(78.0%)*	12,650,000 *(7.8%)*	14,700,000 *(9.1%)*	161,350,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	300,000 *(0.8%)*	140,000 *(0.4%)*	3,060,000 *(8.6%)*	20,300,000 *(57.3%)*	5,000,000 *(14.1%)*	6,640,000 *(18.7%)*	35,440,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	440,000 *(0.4%)*	340,000 *(0.3%)*	8,560,000 *(8.1%)*	65,900,000 *(62.6%)*	14,600,000 *(13.9%)*	15,350,000 *(14.6%)*	105,190,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	120,000 *(0.2%)*	160,000 *(0.3%)*	3,100,000 *(5.9%)*	37,850,000 *(71.6%)*	5,840,000 *(11.0%)*	5,800,000 *(11.0%)*	52,870,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	560,000 *(1.1%)*	60,000 *(0.1%)*	2,540,000 *(5.0%)*	41,600,000 *(82.1%)*	480,000 *(0.9%)*	5,440,000 *(10.7%)*	50,680,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	120,000 *(0.7%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	500,000 *(2.9%)*	11,400,000 *(65.4%)*	180,000 *(1.0%)*	5,220,000 *(30.0%)*	17,420,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	20,000 *(0.7%)*	20,000 *(0.7%)*	540,000 *(18.1%)*	1,240,000 *(41.6%)*	480,000 *(16.1%)*	680,000 *(22.8%)*	2,980,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	220,000 *(1.5%)*	20,000 *(0.1%)*	900,000 *(6.2%)*	8,180,000 *(56.1%)*	440,000 *(3.0%)*	4,820,000 *(33.1%)*	14,580,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only		Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Report-ing as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	140,000	(0.0%)	70,000	(0.0%)	530,000	(0.2%)	2,660,000	(0.4%)	570,000	(0.2%)	1,020,000	(0.3%)	3,460,000
Age 0 - 5	60,000	(0.4%)	10,000	(0.1%)	100,000	(0.6%)	380,000	(1.0%)	30,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(0.6%)	420,000
Age 6 - 14	50,000	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.1%)	120,000	(0.4%)	590,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(0.3%)	210,000	(0.7%)	690,000
Age 15 - 17	20,000	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000	(0.6%)	280,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.2%)	110,000	(1.0%)	310,000
Age 18 - 44	60,000	(0.1%)	20,000	(0.0%)	160,000	(0.2%)	1,190,000	(0.5%)	90,000	(0.1%)	590,000	(0.5%)	1,470,000
Age 45 - 64	40,000	(0.1%)	20,000	(0.0%)	150,000	(0.2%)	870,000	(0.5%)	130,000	(0.2%)	270,000	(0.4%)	980,000
Age 65+	30,000	(0.1%)	60,000	(0.2%)	340,000	(0.9%)	130,000	(0.4%)	490,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(0.2%)	650,000
White	110,000	(0.1%)	60,000	(0.0%)	440,000	(0.2%)	2,280,000	(0.4%)	510,000	(0.2%)	780,000	(0.3%)	2,810,000
Black	70,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(0.1%)	140,000	(0.5%)	620,000	(1.1%)	140,000	(0.5%)	350,000	(1.1%)	940,000
AIAN	10,000	(0.5%)	-	(0.2%)	20,000	(1.4%)	110,000	(5.4%)	50,000	(3.7%)	140,000	(6.7%)	200,000
API	30,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(1.0%)	380,000	(2.3%)	60,000	(0.7%)	210,000	(2.0%)	490,000
Race Other or Unknown	30,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(0.7%)	310,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(0.4%)	240,000	(1.6%)	470,000
Male	70,000	(0.1%)	40,000	(0.0%)	270,000	(0.2%)	1,310,000	(0.5%)	280,000	(0.2%)	530,000	(0.4%)	1,630,000
Female	90,000	(0.1%)	40,000	(0.0%)	300,000	(0.2%)	1,310,000	(0.4%)	320,000	(0.3%)	520,000	(0.4%)	1,640,000
Hispanic	60,000	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.1%)	130,000	(0.4%)	550,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.2%)	500,000	(1.0%)	970,000
Non-Hispanic	120,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(0.0%)	480,000	(0.2%)	2,370,000	(0.4%)	530,000	(0.2%)	770,000	(0.3%)	2,900,000
Citizen: Yes	130,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(0.0%)	490,000	(0.2%)	2,410,000	(0.4%)	530,000	(0.2%)	770,000	(0.3%)	2,960,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	30,000	(0.2%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.4%)	300,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(0.3%)	430,000	(1.3%)	600,000
Health: At Least Good	120,000	(0.1%)	50,000	(0.0%)	460,000	(0.2%)	2,410,000	(0.4%)	480,000	(0.2%)	890,000	(0.3%)	2,980,000
Health: Fair	40,000	(0.2%)	30,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.8%)	230,000	(1.1%)	180,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.8%)	380,000
Health: Poor	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.6%)	80,000	(1.7%)	70,000	(1.5%)	100,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(1.3%)	180,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=D: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	20,000 *(2.4%)*	20,000 *(1.7%)*	40,000 *(4.0%)*	40,000 *(4.0%)*	20,000 *(2.1%)*	40,000 *(3.7%)*	80,000
NHIS SSI - No	130,000 *(0.1%)*	70,000 *(0.0%)*	510,000 *(0.2%)*	2,460,000 *(0.4%)*	530,000 *(0.2%)*	930,000 *(0.3%)*	3,110,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	20,000 *(0.8%)*	10,000 *(0.4%)*	40,000 *(2.2%)*	200,000 *(3.7%)*	40,000 *(2.1%)*	80,000 *(3.0%)*	250,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	40,000 *(3.5%)*	10,000 *(0.9%)*	30,000 *(3.4%)*	60,000 *(5.1%)*	10,000 *(1.1%)*	40,000 *(5.2%)*	100,000
NHIS TANF - No	130,000 *(0.1%)*	70,000 *(0.0%)*	510,000 *(0.2%)*	2,460,000 *(0.4%)*	530,000 *(0.2%)*	940,000 *(0.3%)*	3,100,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	20,000 *(0.9%)*	10,000 *(0.4%)*	40,000 *(2.1%)*	200,000 *(3.8%)*	40,000 *(2.2%)*	70,000 *(3.0%)*	250,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	40,000 *(0.7%)*	- *(0.0%)*	60,000 *(1.0%)*	280,000 *(3.3%)*	50,000 *(0.9%)*	170,000 *(2.9%)*	360,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	40,000 *(0.9%)*	10,000 *(0.2%)*	40,000 *(0.9%)*	140,000 *(2.8%)*	30,000 *(0.8%)*	220,000 *(3.1%)*	270,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	40,000 *(0.7%)*	20,000 *(0.3%)*	60,000 *(1.2%)*	190,000 *(2.6%)*	50,000 *(1.0%)*	210,000 *(2.5%)*	330,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	60,000 *(0.7%)*	20,000 *(0.3%)*	100,000 *(1.3%)*	160,000 *(1.8%)*	70,000 *(1.0%)*	210,000 *(1.9%)*	350,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	30,000 *(0.4%)*	20,000 *(0.2%)*	100,000 *(1.1%)*	270,000 *(2.1%)*	80,000 *(0.9%)*	160,000 *(1.6%)*	370,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	40,000 *(0.4%)*	10,000 *(0.1%)*	100,000 *(1.0%)*	290,000 *(2.0%)*	80,000 *(0.9%)*	190,000 *(1.6%)*	410,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	20,000 *(0.2%)*	10,000 *(0.1%)*	100,000 *(1.3%)*	300,000 *(2.2%)*	100,000 *(1.3%)*	170,000 *(1.7%)*	410,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	60,000 *(0.0%)*	40,000 *(0.0%)*	370,000 *(0.2%)*	2,040,000 *(0.4%)*	390,000 *(0.2%)*	510,000 *(0.3%)*	2,330,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	60,000 *(0.2%)*	40,000 *(0.1%)*	180,000 *(0.5%)*	720,000 *(1.1%)*	260,000 *(0.7%)*	330,000 *(0.8%)*	960,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	60,000 *(0.1%)*	40,000 *(0.0%)*	270,000 *(0.3%)*	920,000 *(0.4%)*	350,000 *(0.3%)*	390,000 *(0.3%)*	1,250,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	30,000 *(0.1%)*	30,000 *(0.1%)*	150,000 *(0.3%)*	640,000 *(0.6%)*	200,000 *(0.4%)*	240,000 *(0.4%)*	790,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	80,000 *(0.2%)*	20,000 *(0.0%)*	180,000 *(0.3%)*	900,000 *(0.6%)*	90,000 *(0.2%)*	290,000 *(0.5%)*	1,030,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	30,000 *(0.2%)*	10,000 *(0.0%)*	60,000 *(0.3%)*	360,000 *(1.1%)*	40,000 *(0.2%)*	240,000 *(1.0%)*	480,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	10,000 *(0.4%)*	10,000 *(0.4%)*	60,000 *(1.7%)*	110,000 *(2.7%)*	60,000 *(1.7%)*	80,000 *(2.3%)*	170,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	40,000 *(0.3%)*	10,000 *(0.1%)*	80,000 *(0.5%)*	330,000 *(1.3%)*	60,000 *(0.4%)*	240,000 *(1.2%)*	470,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
Total Weighted Count	2,450,000 (0.2%)	440,000 (0.1%)	920,000 (0.2%)	- (0.0%)	140,000 (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	3,440,000
Age 0 - 5	20,000 (8.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000 (6.7%)	- (0.0%)	- (1.8%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Age 6 - 14	10,000 (4.6%)	- (1.3%)	10,000 (4.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Age 15 - 17	10,000 (12.2%)	- (0.0%)	- (12.2%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Age 18 - 44	10,000 (3.2%)	10,000 (2.0%)	10,000 (2.8%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Age 45 - 64	10,000 (5.0%)	10,000 (5.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
White	20,000 (2.9%)	10,000 (1.7%)	10,000 (2.4%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Black	20,000 (8.8%)	10,000 (5.1%)	10,000 (8.2%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
API	10,000 (3.4%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (3.4%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Male	10,000 (2.8%)	10,000 (2.3%)	10,000 (2.2%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Female	30,000 (3.9%)	10,000 (2.2%)	10,000 (2.4%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.2%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Hispanic	10,000 (6.9%)	- (1.6%)	10,000 (6.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Non-Hispanic	30,000 (3.1%)	10,000 (2.1%)	10,000 (1.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	30,000
Citizen: Yes	30,000 (2.9%)	10,000 (1.9%)	10,000 (1.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	20,000 (3.4%)	- (0.7%)	- (2.3%)	- (0.0%)	- (1.1%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Health: At Least Good	30,000 (2.9%)	10,000 (1.7%)	10,000 (1.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	30,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=E: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - No	30,000 (2.7%)	10,000 (1.7%)	10,000 (1.7%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	30,000
NHIS TANF - No	30,000 (2.8%)	10,000 (1.7%)	10,000 (1.8%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	20,000 (4.4%)	- (0.0%)	- (4.4%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	10,000 (6.3%)	- (1.8%)	- (4.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	10,000 (7.0%)	- (0.9%)	10,000 (7.1%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	- (14.5%)	- (6.1%)	10,000 (14.8%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	- (18.1%)	- (4.3%)	- (17.3%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	20,000 (4.5%)	10,000 (3.5%)	10,000 (3.3%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	20,000 (6.7%)	- (3.5%)	10,000 (5.1%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.5%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	10,000 (4.5%)	10,000 (3.2%)	10,000 (3.7%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	10,000 (1.9%)	- (0.8%)	- (0.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.6%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	10,000 (4.8%)	- (0.9%)	10,000 (4.6%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	20,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	10,000 (6.2%)	- (6.4%)	- (0.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	20,000 (8.0%)	- (3.3%)	10,000 (5.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (1.6%)	- (0.0%)	20,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only		Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Report-ing as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	120,000	(0.0%)	70,000	(0.0%)	530,000	(0.2%)	2,670,000	(0.4%)	570,000	(0.2%)	1,020,000	(0.3%)	3,460,000
Age 0 - 5	50,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	100,000	(0.6%)	380,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(0.6%)	420,000
Age 6 - 14	40,000	(0.1%)	20,000	(0.1%)	120,000	(0.4%)	590,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(0.3%)	210,000	(0.7%)	690,000
Age 15 - 17	20,000	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000	(0.6%)	280,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.2%)	110,000	(1.0%)	310,000
Age 18 - 44	50,000	(0.1%)	20,000	(0.0%)	160,000	(0.2%)	1,190,000	(0.5%)	90,000	(0.1%)	590,000	(0.5%)	1,470,000
Age 45 - 64	30,000	(0.1%)	20,000	(0.0%)	150,000	(0.2%)	870,000	(0.5%)	130,000	(0.2%)	270,000	(0.4%)	980,000
Age 65+	30,000	(0.1%)	60,000	(0.2%)	340,000	(0.9%)	130,000	(0.4%)	490,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(0.2%)	650,000
White	90,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.0%)	440,000	(0.2%)	2,280,000	(0.4%)	510,000	(0.2%)	780,000	(0.3%)	2,800,000
Black	70,000	(0.3%)	20,000	(0.1%)	130,000	(0.5%)	620,000	(1.1%)	140,000	(0.5%)	350,000	(1.1%)	940,000
AIAN	10,000	(0.5%)	-	(0.2%)	20,000	(1.4%)	110,000	(5.4%)	50,000	(3.7%)	140,000	(6.7%)	200,000
API	20,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(1.0%)	380,000	(2.3%)	60,000	(0.7%)	210,000	(2.0%)	490,000
Race Other or Unknown	30,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(0.7%)	310,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(0.4%)	240,000	(1.6%)	470,000
Male	70,000	(0.1%)	40,000	(0.0%)	270,000	(0.2%)	1,310,000	(0.5%)	280,000	(0.2%)	530,000	(0.4%)	1,630,000
Female	80,000	(0.1%)	40,000	(0.0%)	300,000	(0.2%)	1,310,000	(0.4%)	320,000	(0.3%)	520,000	(0.4%)	1,640,000
Hispanic	50,000	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.1%)	130,000	(0.4%)	550,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.2%)	500,000	(1.1%)	970,000
Non-Hispanic	100,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.0%)	480,000	(0.2%)	2,370,000	(0.4%)	530,000	(0.2%)	770,000	(0.3%)	2,890,000
Citizen: Yes	110,000	(0.1%)	70,000	(0.0%)	490,000	(0.2%)	2,410,000	(0.4%)	530,000	(0.2%)	770,000	(0.3%)	2,950,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	30,000	(0.2%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.4%)	300,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(0.3%)	430,000	(1.3%)	600,000
Health: At Least Good	100,000	(0.0%)	50,000	(0.0%)	460,000	(0.2%)	2,410,000	(0.4%)	480,000	(0.2%)	890,000	(0.3%)	2,980,000
Health: Fair	40,000	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.8%)	230,000	(1.1%)	180,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.8%)	380,000
Health: Poor	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.5%)	80,000	(1.7%)	70,000	(1.5%)	100,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(1.4%)	170,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2001 Re-Weighted
Version=F: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(4.0%)	40,000	(4.0%)	20,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(3.7%)	80,000
NHIS SSI - No	110,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.0%)	510,000	(0.2%)	2,460,000	(0.4%)	530,000	(0.2%)	930,000	(0.3%)	3,100,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	20,000	(0.8%)	10,000	(0.4%)	40,000	(2.2%)	200,000	(3.7%)	40,000	(2.1%)	80,000	(3.0%)	250,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	30,000	(3.5%)	10,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(3.5%)	60,000	(5.2%)	10,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(5.3%)	100,000
NHIS TANF - No	110,000	(0.0%)	70,000	(0.0%)	510,000	(0.2%)	2,460,000	(0.4%)	530,000	(0.2%)	940,000	(0.3%)	3,090,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	20,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.4%)	40,000	(2.1%)	200,000	(3.8%)	40,000	(2.2%)	70,000	(3.0%)	250,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	30,000	(0.6%)	-	(0.1%)	60,000	(1.1%)	280,000	(3.3%)	50,000	(0.9%)	170,000	(2.9%)	360,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	40,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	40,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(2.8%)	30,000	(0.8%)	220,000	(3.1%)	270,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	40,000	(0.7%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(1.2%)	190,000	(2.6%)	50,000	(1.0%)	210,000	(2.5%)	330,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	60,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.3%)	100,000	(1.3%)	160,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(1.0%)	210,000	(1.9%)	340,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	30,000	(0.3%)	20,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(1.1%)	270,000	(2.1%)	80,000	(0.9%)	160,000	(1.7%)	370,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	30,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	100,000	(1.0%)	290,000	(2.0%)	80,000	(0.9%)	190,000	(1.6%)	410,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	10,000	(0.2%)	10,000	(0.1%)	100,000	(1.3%)	300,000	(2.2%)	100,000	(1.3%)	170,000	(1.7%)	410,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	50,000	(0.0%)	40,000	(0.0%)	370,000	(0.2%)	2,040,000	(0.4%)	390,000	(0.2%)	510,000	(0.3%)	2,330,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	50,000	(0.1%)	40,000	(0.1%)	180,000	(0.5%)	720,000	(1.1%)	260,000	(0.7%)	330,000	(0.8%)	960,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	50,000	(0.0%)	40,000	(0.0%)	270,000	(0.3%)	920,000	(0.4%)	350,000	(0.3%)	390,000	(0.3%)	1,240,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	30,000	(0.0%)	30,000	(0.1%)	150,000	(0.3%)	640,000	(0.6%)	200,000	(0.4%)	240,000	(0.4%)	790,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	70,000	(0.1%)	20,000	(0.0%)	180,000	(0.3%)	900,000	(0.6%)	90,000	(0.2%)	290,000	(0.5%)	1,020,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	30,000	(0.1%)	10,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.3%)	360,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(0.2%)	240,000	(1.0%)	480,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	10,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(1.7%)	110,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(1.7%)	80,000	(2.3%)	170,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	30,000	(0.2%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.5%)	330,000	(1.3%)	60,000	(0.4%)	240,000	(1.2%)	460,000

Phase IV, Table 1: Overview of NHIS to MSIS Record Linking Process
Unweighted Presentation
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

Selected Characteristics	NHIS Not Identified	NHIS Identified But Not Matched	NHIS Linkage Not Authorized	MSIS Not Identified	MSIS Identified But Not Matched	Identified and Matched	% NHIS Persons Matched	% MSIS Persons Matched
Total	0	51,800	0	5,940,000	46,450,000	12,100	18.9%	0.026%
Age 0 - 5	0	3,500	0	1,220,000	9,300,000	2,420	40.9%	0.026%
Age 6 - 14	0	7,320	0	510,000	11,050,000	3,580	32.8%	0.032%
Age 15 - 17	0	2,540	0	301,000	2,880,000	940	27.0%	0.033%
Age 18 - 44	0	19,500	0	3,310,000	13,000,000	3,000	13.3%	0.023%
Age 45 - 64	0	12,700	0	316,000	4,770,000	1,120	8.1%	0.023%
Age 65+	0	6,160	0	172,000	5,480,000	1,040	14.4%	0.019%
Age N/A	0	0	0	115,000	22,700	0	-	0.000%
White	0	41,400	0	1,280,000	31,150,000	7,120	14.7%	0.023%
Black	0	5,660	0	670,000	12,350,000	3,140	35.7%	0.025%
AIAN	0	240	0	55,900	857,000	140	36.8%	0.016%
API	0	1,660	0	147,000	2,130,000	280	14.4%	0.013%
Other or Multiple	0	2,780	0	0	0	1,440	34.1%	100.000%
Race Unknown	0	0	0	3,790,000	0	0	-	-
Male	0	26,700	0	1,800,000	20,100,000	5,160	16.2%	0.026%
Female	0	25,100	0	4,140,000	26,350,000	6,960	21.7%	0.026%
Hispanic	0	8,960	0	2,940,000	9,680,000	4,200	31.9%	0.043%
Non-Hispanic	0	42,800	0	2,160,000	36,800,000	7,920	15.6%	0.022%
Ethnicity Unknown	0	0	0	844,000	0	0	-	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 0 - 49%	0	900	0	-	-	1,340	59.8%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 50 - 74%	0	660	0	-	-	1,360	67.3%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 75 - 99%	0	1,000	0	-	-	1,300	56.5%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 100 - 124%	0	1,460	0	-	-	1,240	45.9%	-

Phase IV, Table 1: Overview of NHIS to MSIS Record Linking Process
Unweighted Presentation
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

Selected Characteristics	NHIS Not Identified	NHIS Identified But Not Matched	NHIS Linkage Not Authorized	MSIS Not Identified	MSIS Identified But Not Matched	Identified and Matched	% NHIS Persons Matched	% MSIS Persons Matched
Ratio to Poverty Level: 125 - 149%	0	1,720	0	-	-	920	34.8%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 150 - 174%	0	1,780	0	-	-	600	25.2%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 175 - 199%	0	1,920	0	-	-	500	20.7%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 200%+	0	31,900	0	-	-	1,820	5.4%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: Unknown	0	10,400	0	-	-	3,040	22.6%	-
NHIS Ins.: Medicaid Only	0	420	0	-	-	5,940	93.4%	-
NHIS Ins.: Medicaid w/ Oth. Ins.	0	140	0	-	-	1,100	88.7%	-
NHIS Ins.: Other Public Only	0	3,660	0	-	-	1,760	32.5%	-
NHIS Ins.: Private Only	0	35,500	0	-	-	1,380	3.7%	-
NHIS Ins.: Other Pub. and Priv.	0	4,300	0	-	-	200	4.4%	-
NHIS Ins.: Uninsured	0	7,740	0	-	-	1,740	18.4%	-
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	-	-	-	2,900,000	44,100,000	11,400	-	0.026%
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	-	-	-	2,980,000	1,210,000	320	-	0.026%
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expans. CHIP	-	-	-	19,100	567,000	180	-	0.032%
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	-	-	-	33,400	333,000	100	-	0.030%
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	-	-	-	10,100	241,000	80	-	0.033%

Phase IV, Table 1: Overview of NHIS to MSIS Record Linking Process
Weighted Presentation
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

Selected Characteristics	NHIS Not Valid SSN	NHIS Valid SSN Not Matched	NHIS Refused to Provide SSN	MSIS Not Valid SSN	MSIS Valid SSN But Not Matched	Valid SSN and Matched	% NHIS Persons Matched	% MSIS Persons Matched
Total	0	236,400,000	0	-	-	42,400,000	15.2%	-
Age 0 - 5	0	13,700,000	0	-	-	7,800,000	36.3%	-
Age 6 - 14	0	26,200,000	0	-	-	10,600,000	28.8%	-
Age 15 - 17	0	9,320,000	0	-	-	2,940,000	24.0%	-
Age 18 - 44	0	96,750,000	0	-	-	12,450,000	11.4%	-
Age 45 - 64	0	60,700,000	0	-	-	4,540,000	7.0%	-
Age 65+	0	29,800,000	0	-	-	4,100,000	12.1%	-
White	0	194,600,000	0	-	-	26,150,000	11.8%	-
Black	0	22,650,000	0	-	-	10,650,000	32.0%	-
AIAN	0	1,200,000	0	-	-	600,000	33.3%	-
API	0	8,920,000	0	-	-	1,360,000	13.2%	-
Other or Multiple	0	8,980,000	0	-	-	3,680,000	29.1%	-
Male	0	123,950,000	0	-	-	17,900,000	12.6%	-
Female	0	112,450,000	0	-	-	24,500,000	17.9%	-
Hispanic	0	24,750,000	0	-	-	9,360,000	27.4%	-
Non-Hispanic	0	211,650,000	0	-	-	33,050,000	13.5%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 0 - 49%	0	4,880,000	0	-	-	4,440,000	47.6%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 50 - 74%	0	2,920,000	0	-	-	4,700,000	61.7%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 75 - 99%	0	4,500,000	0	-	-	4,640,000	50.8%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 100 - 124%	0	5,980,000	0	-	-	4,200,000	41.3%	-

Phase IV, Table 1: Overview of NHIS to MSIS Record Linking Process
Weighted Presentation
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

Selected Characteristics	NHIS Not Valid SSN	NHIS Valid SSN Not Matched	NHIS Refused to Provide SSN	MSIS Not Valid SSN	MSIS Valid SSN But Not Matched	Valid SSN and Matched	% NHIS Persons Matched	% MSIS Persons Matched
Ratio to Poverty Level: 125 - 149%	0	6,980,000	0	-	-	3,180,000	31.3%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 150 - 174%	0	7,480,000	0	-	-	2,020,000	21.3%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 175 - 199%	0	8,260,000	0	-	-	1,860,000	18.4%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: 200%+	0	147,950,000	0	-	-	7,020,000	4.5%	-
Ratio to Poverty Level: Unknown	0	47,450,000	0	-	-	10,350,000	17.9%	-
NHIS Ins.: Medicaid Only	0	1,380,000	0	-	-	19,000,000	93.2%	-
NHIS Ins.: Medicaid w/ Oth. Ins.	0	580,000	0	-	-	4,100,000	87.6%	-
NHIS Ins.: Other Public Only	0	15,800,000	0	-	-	6,580,000	29.4%	-
NHIS Ins.: Private Only	0	161,000,000	0	-	-	5,020,000	3.0%	-
NHIS Ins.: Other Pub. and Priv.	0	20,850,000	0	-	-	900,000	4.1%	-
NHIS Ins.: Uninsured	0	36,750,000	0	-	-	6,800,000	15.6%	-
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	-	-	-	-	-	39,700,000	-	-
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,000	-	-
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expans. CHIP	-	-	-	-	-	680,000	-	-
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	-	-	-	-	-	400,000	-	-
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	-	-	-	-	-	280,000	-	-

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=U.S. Total

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	40,750,000	38,550,000	34,700,000	33,700,000	32,400,000	26,400,000	25,050,000	23,150,000
Age 0 - 5	8,030,000	7,610,000	7,540,000	7,540,000	6,920,000	5,680,000	5,100,000	4,780,000
Age 6 - 14	9,560,000	8,720,000	8,560,000	8,550,000	8,330,000	7,520,000	6,300,000	5,860,000
Age 15 - 17	2,540,000	2,290,000	2,150,000	2,140,000	2,080,000	1,860,000	1,620,000	1,480,000
Age 18 - 44	11,700,000	11,200,000	8,920,000	8,840,000	8,610,000	6,060,000	6,420,000	5,780,000
Age 45 - 64	4,160,000	4,060,000	3,660,000	3,520,000	3,460,000	2,900,000	3,120,000	2,860,000
Age 65+	4,710,000	4,610,000	3,810,000	3,060,000	3,000,000	2,380,000	2,480,000	2,380,000
Age N/A	69,400	69,300	69,200	69,200	7,480	-	-	-
White	25,350,000	24,100,000	22,400,000	21,600,000	21,200,000	16,200,000	15,250,000	13,950,000
Black	10,700,000	9,870,000	9,400,000	9,250,000	8,960,000	6,680,000	6,460,000	6,140,000
AIAN	715,000	687,000	661,000	654,000	628,000	360,000	360,000	340,000
API	1,830,000	1,780,000	1,660,000	1,650,000	1,620,000	700,000	700,000	580,000
Other or Multiple	1,220	1,200	1,160	1,160	1,160	2,440,000	2,280,000	2,120,000
Race Unknown	2,150,000	2,130,000	561,000	557,000	0	-	-	-
Male	17,150,000	16,150,000	15,150,000	14,800,000	14,250,000	11,650,000	10,800,000	10,000,000
Female	23,600,000	22,400,000	19,550,000	18,900,000	18,150,000	14,700,000	14,250,000	13,150,000
Hispanic	9,550,000	9,280,000	7,490,000	7,440,000	7,170,000	6,360,000	5,920,000	5,480,000
Non-Hispanic	30,850,000	28,950,000	26,900,000	26,000,000	25,250,000	20,000,000	19,100,000	17,650,000
Ethnicity Unknown	370,000	355,000	289,000	287,000	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=California

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	7,280,000	7,230,000	5,210,000	5,140,000	4,970,000	3,060,000	3,160,000	2,720,000
Age 0 - 5	1,040,000	1,030,000	994,000	994,000	914,000	560,000	540,000	480,000
Age 6 - 14	1,400,000	1,380,000	1,270,000	1,270,000	1,230,000	880,000	800,000	700,000
Age 15 - 17	430,000	425,000	312,000	312,000	301,000	220,000	240,000	200,000
Age 18 - 44	2,990,000	2,990,000	1,340,000	1,340,000	1,310,000	700,000	820,000	680,000
Age 45 - 64	674,000	674,000	581,000	569,000	562,000	360,000	400,000	360,000
Age 65+	743,000	743,000	711,000	660,000	650,000	340,000	360,000	340,000
Age N/A	40	40	40	40	40	-	-	-
White	4,000,000	3,970,000	3,590,000	3,530,000	3,490,000	1,960,000	1,960,000	1,740,000
Black	813,000	812,000	725,000	717,000	694,000	300,000	320,000	280,000
AIAN	96,100	95,200	87,300	86,600	86,000	40,000	20,000	20,000
API	779,000	773,000	710,000	704,000	699,000	320,000	360,000	300,000
Other or Multiple	300	300	280	280	280	440,000	480,000	400,000
Race Unknown	1,590,000	1,590,000	104,000	103,000	0	-	-	-
Male	2,810,000	2,790,000	2,360,000	2,330,000	2,250,000	1,440,000	1,460,000	1,280,000
Female	4,470,000	4,440,000	2,860,000	2,810,000	2,720,000	1,620,000	1,700,000	1,460,000
Hispanic	4,040,000	4,010,000	2,470,000	2,460,000	2,370,000	1,840,000	1,840,000	1,640,000
Non-Hispanic	3,190,000	3,170,000	2,730,000	2,670,000	2,600,000	1,200,000	1,320,000	1,100,000
Ethnicity Unknown	54,300	54,200	12,600	12,500	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=Florida

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	1,960,000	1,950,000	1,750,000	1,710,000	1,670,000	1,620,000	1,380,000	1,340,000
Age 0 - 5	434,000	433,000	431,000	431,000	413,000	380,000	340,000	320,000
Age 6 - 14	461,000	461,000	460,000	460,000	458,000	480,000	340,000	320,000
Age 15 - 17	118,000	118,000	117,000	117,000	116,000	120,000	80,000	80,000
Age 18 - 44	482,000	478,000	367,000	364,000	358,000	340,000	340,000	320,000
Age 45 - 64	173,000	173,000	147,000	141,000	140,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
Age 65+	289,000	289,000	231,000	193,000	190,000	140,000	140,000	140,000
Age N/A	60	60	40	40	40	-	-	-
White	1,220,000	1,210,000	1,070,000	1,030,000	1,020,000	980,000	800,000	780,000
Black	680,000	679,000	630,000	621,000	612,000	480,000	460,000	440,000
AIAN	9,800	9,780	8,940	8,820	8,800	20,000	20,000	20,000
API	32,500	32,400	29,700	29,300	29,100	0	0	0
Other or Multiple	40	40	40	40	40	140,000	100,000	100,000
Race Unknown	16,900	16,900	14,900	14,900	0	-	-	-
Male	830,000	828,000	780,000	765,000	752,000	740,000	600,000	580,000
Female	1,130,000	1,120,000	973,000	941,000	922,000	880,000	780,000	760,000
Hispanic	512,000	511,000	469,000	464,000	453,000	440,000	340,000	340,000
Non-Hispanic	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,280,000	1,240,000	1,220,000	1,180,000	1,040,000	1,000,000
Ethnicity Unknown	5,160	5,120	4,240	4,240	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=New York

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	3,290,000	3,290,000	3,220,000	3,120,000	2,760,000	2,320,000	2,100,000	2,020,000
Age 0 - 5	523,000	523,000	523,000	523,000	435,000	340,000	260,000	260,000
Age 6 - 14	624,000	624,000	624,000	623,000	588,000	600,000	480,000	460,000
Age 15 - 17	164,000	164,000	164,000	163,000	153,000	140,000	120,000	120,000
Age 18 - 44	988,000	987,000	946,000	938,000	828,000	660,000	660,000	620,000
Age 45 - 64	501,000	501,000	482,000	469,000	429,000	360,000	360,000	360,000
Age 65+	422,000	422,000	417,000	338,000	321,000	220,000	220,000	220,000
Age N/A	67,100	67,100	67,100	67,100	6,260	-	-	-
White	1,780,000	1,780,000	1,740,000	1,660,000	1,600,000	1,180,000	1,060,000	1,040,000
Black	976,000	975,000	965,000	946,000	904,000	680,000	620,000	580,000
AIAN	31,900	31,900	31,400	31,100	23,200	0	0	0
API	258,000	257,000	245,000	242,000	231,000	100,000	80,000	80,000
Other or Multiple	160	160	160	160	160	360,000	340,000	340,000
Race Unknown	243,000	243,000	242,000	240,000	0	-	-	-
Male	1,440,000	1,440,000	1,410,000	1,380,000	1,240,000	980,000	820,000	800,000
Female	1,850,000	1,850,000	1,810,000	1,740,000	1,520,000	1,340,000	1,280,000	1,220,000
Hispanic	874,000	873,000	862,000	854,000	834,000	780,000	740,000	720,000
Non-Hispanic	2,190,000	2,190,000	2,140,000	2,050,000	1,930,000	1,540,000	1,360,000	1,300,000
Ethnicity Unknown	222,000	222,000	222,000	220,000	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2: Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=Texas

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	2,310,000	2,310,000	2,170,000	2,100,000	2,050,000	2,120,000	1,740,000	1,680,000
Age 0 - 5	678,000	678,000	678,000	678,000	636,000	600,000	480,000	480,000
Age 6 - 14	589,000	589,000	588,000	588,000	582,000	680,000	460,000	440,000
Age 15 - 17	137,000	137,000	137,000	136,000	135,000	140,000	100,000	100,000
Age 18 - 44	391,000	388,000	378,000	370,000	369,000	340,000	320,000	300,000
Age 45 - 64	177,000	177,000	150,000	139,000	139,000	140,000	160,000	140,000
Age 65+	336,000	336,000	238,000	188,000	186,000	220,000	220,000	220,000
Age N/A	0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-
White	1,720,000	1,710,000	1,610,000	1,550,000	1,540,000	1,320,000	1,100,000	1,080,000
Black	489,000	488,000	460,000	450,000	441,000	440,000	360,000	360,000
AIAN	25,100	25,100	23,900	23,400	23,000	0	0	0
API	47,500	47,400	46,300	45,700	44,700	20,000	20,000	20,000
Other or Multiple	120	120	120	120	120	320,000	240,000	220,000
Race Unknown	31,900	31,900	29,800	29,600	0	-	-	-
Male	1,020,000	1,020,000	967,000	943,000	916,000	960,000	760,000	720,000
Female	1,290,000	1,290,000	1,200,000	1,160,000	1,130,000	1,160,000	980,000	960,000
Hispanic	1,190,000	1,190,000	1,140,000	1,130,000	1,100,000	1,300,000	1,060,000	1,020,000
Non-Hispanic	1,120,000	1,110,000	1,030,000	973,000	948,000	800,000	680,000	660,000
Ethnicity Unknown	540	540	500	500	0	-	-	-

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=U.S. Total

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	750,000	700,000	700,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	220,000	200,000	200,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	270,000	240,000	230,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	90,000	90,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	240,000	240,000	240,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	140,000	140,000	140,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	140,000	140,000	140,000
Age N/A	-	-	-	-	-	170,000	170,000	170,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	610,000	560,000	560,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	370,000	350,000	340,000
AIAN	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	90,000	90,000
API	-	-	-	-	-	130,000	120,000	120,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	190,000	180,000	180,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	340,000	310,000	310,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	480,000	460,000	460,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	320,000	300,000	300,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	690,000	640,000	640,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=California

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	250,000	230,000	230,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	40,000	40,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	70,000	70,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	20,000	20,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	80,000	80,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	50,000
Age N/A	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	120,000	120,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	210,000	210,000	210,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	50,000	50,000
AIAN	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
API	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	100,000	100,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	70,000	70,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	110,000	110,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	140,000	140,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	210,000	200,000	200,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	190,000	180,000	170,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=Florida

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	190,000	160,000	160,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	70,000	70,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	20,000	20,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	50,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age N/A	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	160,000	140,000	140,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	150,000	130,000	130,000
AIAN	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	90,000	90,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	100,000	100,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	60,000	60,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	190,000	160,000	160,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=New York

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	230,000	220,000	220,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	60,000	60,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	70,000	70,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	50,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	40,000	40,000
Age N/A	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	60,000	60,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	180,000	180,000	180,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	110,000	110,000
API	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	40,000	40,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	80,000	80,000	80,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	90,000	90,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	160,000	160,000	150,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	90,000	90,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	190,000	190,000	180,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 2 (Error): Medicaid Population Size, Comparison of MSIS Counts to NHIS Estimates
CY 2002 Re-Weighted

State=Texas

Selected Characteristics	MSIS Total A	MSIS Total B	MSIS Total C	MSIS Total D	MSIS Total E	NHIS Total A	NHIS Total B	NHIS Total C
Total	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	90,000	90,000
Age 0 - 5	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	40,000	40,000
Age 6 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	70,000	50,000	50,000
Age 15 - 17	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	20,000	20,000
Age 18 - 44	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	40,000	40,000
Age 45 - 64	-	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	30,000
Age 65+	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
Age N/A	-	-	-	-	-	20,000	20,000	20,000
White	-	-	-	-	-	120,000	100,000	100,000
Black	-	-	-	-	-	60,000	40,000	40,000
AIAN	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
API	-	-	-	-	-	10,000	10,000	10,000
Other or Multiple	-	-	-	-	-	40,000	30,000	30,000
Male	-	-	-	-	-	50,000	50,000	50,000
Female	-	-	-	-	-	90,000	70,000	70,000
Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	110,000	80,000	80,000
Non-Hispanic	-	-	-	-	-	100,000	80,000	80,000

1. All NHIS Estimates are of weighted totals.
2. MSIS Total A is total enrolled in MSIS.
3. MSIS Total B is total MSIS without SCHIP.
4. MSIS Total C is total enrolled for full benefits.
5. MSIS Total D is total enrolled for full benefits, excluding residents of institutional-GQs.
6. MSIS Total E is Total D excluding un-indentified clients: those having records with un-validated SSNs.
7. NHIS Total Count A uses MEDICAID and SCHIP recodes.
8. NHIS Total Count B uses MEDICAID recode as well as when coverage was reported paid by Medicaid (PLNPAY51, PLNPAY52, PLNPAY53, or PLNPAY54 = 1)
9. NHIS Total Count C uses HIKINDF, which includes only those who explicitly self-report Medicaid (i.e. it excludes back-edits).

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	5,420	(59.7%)	980	(10.8%)	1,160	(12.8%)	700	(7.7%)	80	(0.9%)	740	(8.1%)	9,080
Total Weighted Count	17,100,000	(56.0%)	3,620,000	(11.8%)	4,260,000	(13.9%)	2,480,000	(8.1%)	400,000	(1.3%)	2,700,000	(8.8%)	30,560,000
Age 0 - 5	4,040,000	(65.4%)	320,000	(5.2%)	800,000	(12.9%)	500,000	(8.1%)	60,000	(1.0%)	460,000	(7.4%)	6,180,000
Age 6 - 14	5,000,000	(63.1%)	420,000	(5.3%)	1,240,000	(15.7%)	660,000	(8.3%)	80,000	(1.0%)	520,000	(6.6%)	7,920,000
Age 15 - 17	1,340,000	(62.6%)	60,000	(2.8%)	300,000	(14.0%)	240,000	(11.2%)	0	(0.0%)	200,000	(9.3%)	2,140,000
Age 18 - 44	4,560,000	(55.7%)	640,000	(7.8%)	880,000	(10.8%)	920,000	(11.2%)	60,000	(0.7%)	1,120,000	(13.7%)	8,180,000
Age 45 - 64	1,860,000	(54.7%)	660,000	(19.4%)	400,000	(11.8%)	120,000	(3.5%)	40,000	(1.2%)	320,000	(9.4%)	3,400,000
Age 65+	300,000	(11.1%)	1,500,000	(55.6%)	660,000	(24.4%)	20,000	(0.7%)	140,000	(5.2%)	80,000	(3.0%)	2,700,000
White	10,200,000	(55.0%)	2,440,000	(13.2%)	2,580,000	(13.9%)	1,480,000	(8.0%)	320,000	(1.7%)	1,520,000	(8.2%)	18,540,000
Black	4,500,000	(58.1%)	660,000	(8.5%)	1,060,000	(13.7%)	760,000	(9.8%)	40,000	(0.5%)	720,000	(9.3%)	7,740,000
AIAN	180,000	(39.1%)	140,000	(30.4%)	40,000	(8.7%)	20,000	(4.3%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(17.4%)	460,000
API	460,000	(45.1%)	120,000	(11.8%)	280,000	(27.5%)	100,000	(9.8%)	20,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(3.9%)	1,020,000
Race Other or Unknown	1,780,000	(62.7%)	260,000	(9.2%)	300,000	(10.6%)	120,000	(4.2%)	20,000	(0.7%)	360,000	(12.7%)	2,840,000
Male	7,460,000	(57.4%)	1,360,000	(10.5%)	1,920,000	(14.8%)	1,000,000	(7.7%)	180,000	(1.4%)	1,080,000	(8.3%)	13,000,000
Female	9,640,000	(55.0%)	2,260,000	(12.9%)	2,340,000	(13.3%)	1,480,000	(8.4%)	220,000	(1.3%)	1,600,000	(9.1%)	17,540,000
Hispanic	4,420,000	(63.3%)	680,000	(9.7%)	680,000	(9.7%)	360,000	(5.2%)	20,000	(0.3%)	820,000	(11.7%)	6,980,000
Non-Hispanic	12,650,000	(53.7%)	2,940,000	(12.5%)	3,580,000	(15.2%)	2,120,000	(9.0%)	380,000	(1.6%)	1,880,000	(8.0%)	23,550,000
Citizen: Yes	16,050,000	(56.4%)	3,420,000	(12.0%)	3,980,000	(14.0%)	2,340,000	(8.2%)	380,000	(1.3%)	2,300,000	(8.1%)	28,470,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	1,020,000	(50.0%)	200,000	(9.8%)	280,000	(13.7%)	140,000	(6.9%)	0	(0.0%)	400,000	(19.6%)	2,040,000
Health: At Least Good	14,300,000	(57.8%)	2,020,000	(8.2%)	3,440,000	(13.9%)	2,380,000	(9.6%)	300,000	(1.2%)	2,320,000	(9.4%)	24,760,000
Health: Fair	1,880,000	(50.0%)	960,000	(25.5%)	520,000	(13.8%)	100,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(1.6%)	240,000	(6.4%)	3,760,000
Health: Poor	940,000	(46.1%)	620,000	(30.4%)	300,000	(14.7%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(2.0%)	140,000	(6.9%)	2,040,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	2,480,000	(51.7%)	1,440,000	(30.0%)	600,000	(12.5%)	100,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(2.9%)	4,800,000
NHIS SSI - No	14,350,000	(56.7%)	2,160,000	(8.5%)	3,580,000	(14.2%)	2,360,000	(9.3%)	340,000	(1.3%)	2,500,000	(9.9%)	25,290,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	260,000	(54.2%)	40,000	(8.3%)	80,000	(16.7%)	40,000	(8.3%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(12.5%)	480,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	2,160,000	(74.0%)	220,000	(7.5%)	340,000	(11.6%)	60,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(0.7%)	120,000	(4.1%)	2,920,000
NHIS TANF - No	14,650,000	(54.0%)	3,360,000	(12.4%)	3,860,000	(14.2%)	2,380,000	(8.8%)	380,000	(1.4%)	2,520,000	(9.3%)	27,150,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	260,000	(54.2%)	40,000	(8.3%)	80,000	(16.7%)	40,000	(8.3%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(12.5%)	480,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	2,900,000	(46.6%)	1,780,000	(28.6%)	1,020,000	(16.4%)	160,000	(2.6%)	60,000	(1.0%)	300,000	(4.8%)	6,220,000
MSIS SSI - No	14,200,000	(58.4%)	1,840,000	(7.6%)	3,240,000	(13.3%)	2,320,000	(9.5%)	320,000	(1.3%)	2,380,000	(9.8%)	24,300,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	2,460,000	(69.1%)	300,000	(8.4%)	440,000	(12.4%)	100,000	(2.8%)	0	(0.0%)	260,000	(7.3%)	3,560,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	2,620,000	(67.9%)	420,000	(10.9%)	420,000	(10.9%)	100,000	(2.6%)	20,000	(0.5%)	280,000	(7.3%)	3,860,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	2,120,000	(58.9%)	680,000	(18.9%)	420,000	(11.7%)	120,000	(3.3%)	40,000	(1.1%)	220,000	(6.1%)	3,600,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	1,620,000	(53.3%)	440,000	(14.5%)	440,000	(14.5%)	160,000	(5.3%)	60,000	(2.0%)	320,000	(10.5%)	3,040,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	1,020,000	(51.0%)	280,000	(14.0%)	340,000	(17.0%)	120,000	(6.0%)	60,000	(3.0%)	180,000	(9.0%)	2,000,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	640,000	(46.4%)	160,000	(11.6%)	260,000	(18.8%)	200,000	(14.5%)	20,000	(1.4%)	100,000	(7.2%)	1,380,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	540,000	(49.1%)	160,000	(14.5%)	140,000	(12.7%)	120,000	(10.9%)	20,000	(1.8%)	120,000	(10.9%)	1,100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	1,560,000	(36.6%)	440,000	(10.3%)	740,000	(17.4%)	980,000	(23.0%)	120,000	(2.8%)	420,000	(9.9%)	4,260,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	4,520,000	(58.1%)	740,000	(9.5%)	1,060,000	(13.6%)	600,000	(7.7%)	80,000	(1.0%)	780,000	(10.0%)	7,780,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	3,280,000	(45.8%)	1,760,000	(24.6%)	1,000,000	(14.0%)	360,000	(5.0%)	120,000	(1.7%)	640,000	(8.9%)	7,160,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	900,000	(43.3%)	320,000	(15.4%)	260,000	(12.5%)	260,000	(12.5%)	60,000	(2.9%)	280,000	(13.5%)	2,080,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	8,260,000	(62.9%)	740,000	(5.6%)	1,900,000	(14.5%)	1,180,000	(9.0%)	120,000	(0.9%)	940,000	(7.2%)	13,140,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	1,460,000	(55.7%)	240,000	(9.2%)	280,000	(10.7%)	280,000	(10.7%)	60,000	(2.3%)	300,000	(11.5%)	2,620,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	280,000	(35.9%)	280,000	(35.9%)	160,000	(20.5%)	20,000	(2.6%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(5.1%)	780,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	2,940,000	(61.3%)	280,000	(5.8%)	680,000	(14.2%)	400,000	(8.3%)	20,000	(0.4%)	480,000	(10.0%)	4,800,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	17,100,000	(56.0%)	3,620,000	(11.8%)	4,260,000	(13.9%)	2,480,000	(8.1%)	400,000	(1.3%)	2,700,000	(8.8%)	30,560,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	5,280,000	(71.7%)	300,000	(4.1%)	760,000	(10.3%)	500,000	(6.8%)	40,000	(0.5%)	480,000	(6.5%)	7,360,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	11,750,000	(50.9%)	3,300,000	(14.3%)	3,480,000	(15.1%)	1,980,000	(8.6%)	360,000	(1.6%)	2,220,000	(9.6%)	23,090,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	300,000	(29.4%)	80,000	(7.8%)	120,000	(11.8%)	240,000	(23.5%)	20,000	(2.0%)	260,000	(25.5%)	1,020,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	3,760,000	(48.2%)	2,000,000	(25.6%)	700,000	(9.0%)	560,000	(7.2%)	140,000	(1.8%)	640,000	(8.2%)	7,800,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	1,840,000	(48.2%)	160,000	(4.2%)	740,000	(19.4%)	560,000	(14.7%)	60,000	(1.6%)	460,000	(12.0%)	3,820,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	11,150,000	(62.5%)	1,380,000	(7.7%)	2,680,000	(15.0%)	1,120,000	(6.3%)	180,000	(1.0%)	1,340,000	(7.5%)	17,850,000
No MAX Data Available	60,000	(75.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	1,120,000	(38.4%)	160,000	(5.5%)	400,000	(13.7%)	440,000	(15.1%)	40,000	(1.4%)	760,000	(26.0%)	2,920,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	1,280,000	(55.2%)	200,000	(8.6%)	280,000	(12.1%)	260,000	(11.2%)	60,000	(2.6%)	240,000	(10.3%)	2,320,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	1,400,000	(59.3%)	160,000	(6.8%)	300,000	(12.7%)	220,000	(9.3%)	60,000	(2.5%)	220,000	(9.3%)	2,360,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	13,300,000	(57.9%)	3,100,000	(13.5%)	3,300,000	(14.4%)	1,560,000	(6.8%)	240,000	(1.0%)	1,480,000	(6.4%)	22,980,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	500,000	(32.5%)	80,000	(5.2%)	220,000	(14.3%)	260,000	(16.9%)	20,000	(1.3%)	460,000	(29.9%)	1,540,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,180,000	(49.6%)	180,000	(7.6%)	300,000	(12.6%)	320,000	(13.4%)	60,000	(2.5%)	340,000	(14.3%)	2,380,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	15,400,000	(57.8%)	3,360,000	(12.6%)	3,740,000	(14.0%)	1,900,000	(7.1%)	320,000	(1.2%)	1,920,000	(7.2%)	26,640,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
Total Unweighted Count	420 (80.8%)	40 (7.7%)	60 (11.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	520
Total Weighted Count	1,420,000 (79.8%)	160,000 (9.0%)	180,000 (10.1%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1,780,000
Age 0 - 5	320,000 (88.9%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	360,000
Age 6 - 14	380,000 (73.1%)	40,000 (7.7%)	100,000 (19.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	520,000
Age 15 - 17	140,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	140,000
Age 18 - 44	440,000 (88.0%)	40,000 (8.0%)	20,000 (4.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	500,000
Age 45 - 64	140,000 (87.5%)	20,000 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	160,000
Age 65+	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
White	960,000 (80.0%)	100,000 (8.3%)	120,000 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1,200,000
Black	240,000 (80.0%)	20,000 (6.7%)	40,000 (13.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	300,000
API	100,000 (71.4%)	20,000 (14.3%)	20,000 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	140,000
Race Other or Unknown	120,000 (75.0%)	20,000 (12.5%)	20,000 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	160,000
Male	600,000 (81.1%)	60,000 (8.1%)	80,000 (10.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	740,000
Female	820,000 (80.4%)	80,000 (7.8%)	100,000 (9.8%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1,020,000
Hispanic	320,000 (84.2%)	40,000 (10.5%)	20,000 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	380,000
Non-Hispanic	1,100,000 (79.7%)	120,000 (8.7%)	140,000 (10.1%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1,380,000
Citizen: Yes	1,280,000 (79.0%)	140,000 (8.6%)	180,000 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1,620,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	140,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	140,000
Health: At Least Good	1,200,000 (81.1%)	100,000 (6.8%)	160,000 (10.8%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1,480,000
Health: Fair	160,000 (72.7%)	40,000 (18.2%)	20,000 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Health: Poor	60,000 (75.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	200,000 (71.4%)	60,000 (21.4%)	20,000 (7.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	280,000
NHIS SSI - No	1,180,000 (80.8%)	100,000 (6.8%)	160,000 (11.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1,460,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	40,000 (66.7%)	20,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	180,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	180,000
NHIS TANF - No	1,180,000 (78.7%)	140,000 (9.3%)	160,000 (10.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1,500,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	60,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	220,000 (68.8%)	80,000 (25.0%)	20,000 (6.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	320,000
MSIS SSI - No	1,200,000 (82.2%)	80,000 (5.5%)	160,000 (11.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1,460,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	100,000 (71.4%)	20,000 (14.3%)	20,000 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	140,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	180,000 (81.8%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	160,000 (72.7%)	40,000 (18.2%)	20,000 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	120,000 (75.0%)	20,000 (12.5%)	20,000 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	160,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	180,000 (81.8%)	20,000 (9.1%)	20,000 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	60,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	40,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	200,000 (76.9%)	20,000 (7.7%)	40,000 (15.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	260,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	400,000 (87.0%)	20,000 (4.3%)	20,000 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	460,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	260,000 (72.2%)	80,000 (22.2%)	20,000 (5.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	360,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	80,000 (80.0%)	20,000 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	100,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	680,000 (79.1%)	40,000 (4.7%)	120,000 (14.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (2.3%)	0 (0.0%)	860,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	160,000 (88.9%)	20,000 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	180,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	20,000 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	220,000 (84.6%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (15.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	260,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	1,420,000	(79.8%)	160,000	(9.0%)	180,000	(10.1%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.1%)	0	(0.0%)	1,780,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	420,000	(87.5%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(12.5%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	480,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	980,000	(76.6%)	160,000	(12.5%)	120,000	(9.4%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.6%)	0	(0.0%)	1,280,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	100,000	(71.4%)	20,000	(14.3%)	20,000	(14.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	280,000	(82.4%)	40,000	(11.8%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(5.9%)	0	(0.0%)	340,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	1,020,000	(81.0%)	100,000	(7.9%)	140,000	(11.1%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	1,260,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	120,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	120,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	160,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	100,000	(62.5%)	20,000	(12.5%)	40,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	1,020,000	(78.5%)	140,000	(10.8%)	120,000	(9.2%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.5%)	0	(0.0%)	1,300,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	20,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	180,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	180,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,220,000	(78.2%)	140,000	(9.0%)	180,000	(11.5%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.3%)	0	(0.0%)	1,560,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	5,000	(58.4%)	920	(10.7%)	1,120	(13.1%)	700	(8.2%)	80	(0.9%)	740	(8.6%)	8,560
Total Weighted Count	15,700,000	(54.5%)	3,460,000	(12.0%)	4,080,000	(14.2%)	2,480,000	(8.6%)	380,000	(1.3%)	2,700,000	(9.4%)	28,800,000
Age 0 - 5	3,720,000	(64.1%)	320,000	(5.5%)	740,000	(12.8%)	500,000	(8.6%)	60,000	(1.0%)	460,000	(7.9%)	5,800,000
Age 6 - 14	4,620,000	(62.4%)	400,000	(5.4%)	1,140,000	(15.4%)	660,000	(8.9%)	60,000	(0.8%)	520,000	(7.0%)	7,400,000
Age 15 - 17	1,200,000	(60.6%)	60,000	(3.0%)	280,000	(14.1%)	240,000	(12.1%)	0	(0.0%)	200,000	(10.1%)	1,980,000
Age 18 - 44	4,120,000	(53.6%)	600,000	(7.8%)	860,000	(11.2%)	920,000	(12.0%)	60,000	(0.8%)	1,120,000	(14.6%)	7,680,000
Age 45 - 64	1,720,000	(53.1%)	640,000	(19.8%)	400,000	(12.3%)	120,000	(3.7%)	40,000	(1.2%)	320,000	(9.9%)	3,240,000
Age 65+	300,000	(11.4%)	1,440,000	(54.5%)	660,000	(25.0%)	20,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(5.3%)	80,000	(3.0%)	2,640,000
White	9,240,000	(53.2%)	2,340,000	(13.5%)	2,460,000	(14.2%)	1,480,000	(8.5%)	320,000	(1.8%)	1,520,000	(8.8%)	17,360,000
Black	4,260,000	(57.1%)	660,000	(8.8%)	1,020,000	(13.7%)	760,000	(10.2%)	40,000	(0.5%)	720,000	(9.7%)	7,460,000
AIAN	180,000	(39.1%)	140,000	(30.4%)	40,000	(8.7%)	20,000	(4.3%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(17.4%)	460,000
API	360,000	(40.0%)	100,000	(11.1%)	280,000	(31.1%)	100,000	(11.1%)	20,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(4.4%)	900,000
Race Other or Unknown	1,640,000	(61.2%)	240,000	(9.0%)	300,000	(11.2%)	120,000	(4.5%)	20,000	(0.7%)	360,000	(13.4%)	2,680,000
Male	6,860,000	(56.1%)	1,280,000	(10.5%)	1,840,000	(15.1%)	1,000,000	(8.2%)	160,000	(1.3%)	1,080,000	(8.8%)	12,220,000
Female	8,820,000	(53.4%)	2,160,000	(13.1%)	2,240,000	(13.6%)	1,480,000	(9.0%)	220,000	(1.3%)	1,600,000	(9.7%)	16,520,000
Hispanic	4,120,000	(62.2%)	640,000	(9.7%)	660,000	(10.0%)	360,000	(5.4%)	20,000	(0.3%)	820,000	(12.4%)	6,620,000
Non-Hispanic	11,550,000	(52.1%)	2,820,000	(12.7%)	3,440,000	(15.5%)	2,120,000	(9.6%)	360,000	(1.6%)	1,880,000	(8.5%)	22,170,000
Citizen: Yes	14,800,000	(55.1%)	3,260,000	(12.1%)	3,800,000	(14.1%)	2,340,000	(8.7%)	360,000	(1.3%)	2,300,000	(8.6%)	26,860,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	880,000	(46.3%)	200,000	(10.5%)	280,000	(14.7%)	140,000	(7.4%)	0	(0.0%)	400,000	(21.1%)	1,900,000
Health: At Least Good	13,100,000	(56.3%)	1,920,000	(8.2%)	3,280,000	(14.1%)	2,380,000	(10.2%)	280,000	(1.2%)	2,320,000	(10.0%)	23,280,000
Health: Fair	1,740,000	(49.2%)	920,000	(26.0%)	500,000	(14.1%)	100,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(1.1%)	240,000	(6.8%)	3,540,000
Health: Poor	860,000	(43.9%)	620,000	(31.6%)	300,000	(15.3%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(2.0%)	140,000	(7.1%)	1,960,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	2,280,000 (50.2%)	1,380,000 (30.4%)	600,000 (13.2%)	100,000 (2.2%)	40,000 (0.9%)	140,000 (3.1%)	4,540,000
NHIS SSI - No	13,150,000 (55.3%)	2,060,000 (8.7%)	3,400,000 (14.3%)	2,360,000 (9.9%)	320,000 (1.3%)	2,500,000 (10.5%)	23,790,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	220,000 (52.4%)	20,000 (4.8%)	80,000 (19.0%)	40,000 (9.5%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (14.3%)	420,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	2,000,000 (73.0%)	220,000 (8.0%)	320,000 (11.7%)	60,000 (2.2%)	20,000 (0.7%)	120,000 (4.4%)	2,740,000
NHIS TANF - No	13,500,000 (52.6%)	3,220,000 (12.5%)	3,680,000 (14.3%)	2,380,000 (9.3%)	360,000 (1.4%)	2,520,000 (9.8%)	25,660,00
NHIS TANF - Unknown	200,000 (50.0%)	20,000 (5.0%)	80,000 (20.0%)	40,000 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000 (15.0%)	400,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	2,680,000 (45.4%)	1,700,000 (28.8%)	1,000,000 (16.9%)	160,000 (2.7%)	60,000 (1.0%)	300,000 (5.1%)	5,900,000
MSIS SSI - No	13,000,000 (56.9%)	1,760,000 (7.7%)	3,080,000 (13.5%)	2,320,000 (10.2%)	300,000 (1.3%)	2,380,000 (10.4%)	22,840,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	2,360,000 (69.0%)	280,000 (8.2%)	420,000 (12.3%)	100,000 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)	260,000 (7.6%)	3,420,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	2,440,000 (67.0%)	420,000 (11.5%)	380,000 (10.4%)	100,000 (2.7%)	20,000 (0.5%)	280,000 (7.7%)	3,640,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	1,960,000 (58.0%)	640,000 (18.9%)	400,000 (11.8%)	120,000 (3.6%)	40,000 (1.2%)	220,000 (6.5%)	3,380,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	1,500,000 (51.7%)	440,000 (15.2%)	420,000 (14.5%)	160,000 (5.5%)	60,000 (2.1%)	320,000 (11.0%)	2,900,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	860,000 (47.8%)	260,000 (14.4%)	320,000 (17.8%)	120,000 (6.7%)	60,000 (3.3%)	180,000 (10.0%)	1,800,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	580,000 (43.9%)	160,000 (12.1%)	260,000 (19.7%)	200,000 (15.2%)	20,000 (1.5%)	100,000 (7.6%)	1,320,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	520,000 (49.1%)	140,000 (13.2%)	140,000 (13.2%)	120,000 (11.3%)	20,000 (1.9%)	120,000 (11.3%)	1,060,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	1,360,000 (34.0%)	420,000 (10.5%)	700,000 (17.5%)	980,000 (24.5%)	120,000 (3.0%)	420,000 (10.5%)	4,000,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	4,100,000 (56.3%)	700,000 (9.6%)	1,040,000 (14.3%)	600,000 (8.2%)	60,000 (0.8%)	780,000 (10.7%)	7,280,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	3,020,000 (44.4%)	1,680,000 (24.7%)	980,000 (14.4%)	360,000 (5.3%)	120,000 (1.8%)	640,000 (9.4%)	6,800,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	820,000 (41.4%)	300,000 (15.2%)	260,000 (13.1%)	260,000 (13.1%)	60,000 (3.0%)	280,000 (14.1%)	1,980,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	7,580,000 (61.7%)	680,000 (5.5%)	1,780,000 (14.5%)	1,180,000 (9.6%)	120,000 (1.0%)	940,000 (7.7%)	12,280,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	1,280,000 (52.5%)	240,000 (9.8%)	280,000 (11.5%)	280,000 (11.5%)	60,000 (2.5%)	300,000 (12.3%)	2,440,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	260,000 (35.1%)	260,000 (35.1%)	160,000 (21.6%)	20,000 (2.7%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000 (5.4%)	740,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	2,700,000 (59.7%)	280,000 (6.2%)	640,000 (14.2%)	400,000 (8.8%)	20,000 (0.4%)	480,000 (10.6%)	4,520,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	15,700,000	(54.5%)	3,460,000	(12.0%)	4,080,000	(14.2%)	2,480,000	(8.6%)	380,000	(1.3%)	2,700,000	(9.4%)	28,800,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	4,860,000	(70.6%)	300,000	(4.4%)	700,000	(10.2%)	500,000	(7.3%)	40,000	(0.6%)	480,000	(7.0%)	6,880,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	10,750,000	(49.2%)	3,160,000	(14.5%)	3,380,000	(15.5%)	1,980,000	(9.1%)	340,000	(1.6%)	2,220,000	(10.2%)	21,830,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	280,000	(28.6%)	80,000	(8.2%)	100,000	(10.2%)	240,000	(24.5%)	20,000	(2.0%)	260,000	(26.5%)	980,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	3,660,000	(47.9%)	1,960,000	(25.7%)	680,000	(8.9%)	560,000	(7.3%)	140,000	(1.8%)	640,000	(8.4%)	7,640,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	1,540,000	(44.3%)	140,000	(4.0%)	740,000	(21.3%)	560,000	(16.1%)	40,000	(1.1%)	460,000	(13.2%)	3,480,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	10,150,000	(61.2%)	1,280,000	(7.7%)	2,540,000	(15.3%)	1,120,000	(6.8%)	160,000	(1.0%)	1,340,000	(8.1%)	16,590,000
No MAX Data Available	60,000	(75.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	1,000,000	(35.7%)	160,000	(5.7%)	400,000	(14.3%)	440,000	(15.7%)	40,000	(1.4%)	760,000	(27.1%)	2,800,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	1,120,000	(52.3%)	180,000	(8.4%)	280,000	(13.1%)	260,000	(12.1%)	60,000	(2.8%)	240,000	(11.2%)	2,140,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	1,300,000	(59.1%)	160,000	(7.3%)	240,000	(10.9%)	220,000	(10.0%)	60,000	(2.7%)	220,000	(10.0%)	2,200,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	12,250,000	(56.6%)	2,960,000	(13.7%)	3,180,000	(14.7%)	1,560,000	(7.2%)	220,000	(1.0%)	1,480,000	(6.8%)	21,650,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	480,000	(32.0%)	60,000	(4.0%)	220,000	(14.7%)	260,000	(17.3%)	20,000	(1.3%)	460,000	(30.7%)	1,500,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,020,000	(45.9%)	180,000	(8.1%)	300,000	(13.5%)	320,000	(14.4%)	60,000	(2.7%)	340,000	(15.3%)	2,220,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	14,200,000	(56.6%)	3,200,000	(12.7%)	3,580,000	(14.3%)	1,900,000	(7.6%)	300,000	(1.2%)	1,920,000	(7.6%)	25,100,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	5,760	(57.1%)	1,080	(10.7%)	1,440	(14.3%)	820	(8.1%)	140	(1.4%)	840	(8.3%)	10,080
Total Weighted Count	18,350,000	(53.1%)	4,020,000	(11.6%)	5,400,000	(15.6%)	2,960,000	(8.6%)	660,000	(1.9%)	3,200,000	(9.3%)	34,590,000
Age 0 - 5	4,260,000	(64.0%)	360,000	(5.4%)	900,000	(13.5%)	600,000	(9.0%)	60,000	(0.9%)	480,000	(7.2%)	6,660,000
Age 6 - 14	5,440,000	(62.1%)	460,000	(5.3%)	1,440,000	(16.4%)	760,000	(8.7%)	80,000	(0.9%)	580,000	(6.6%)	8,760,000
Age 15 - 17	1,480,000	(60.7%)	60,000	(2.5%)	360,000	(14.8%)	280,000	(11.5%)	20,000	(0.8%)	240,000	(9.8%)	2,440,000
Age 18 - 44	4,900,000	(52.6%)	680,000	(7.3%)	1,100,000	(11.8%)	1,140,000	(12.2%)	60,000	(0.6%)	1,440,000	(15.5%)	9,320,000
Age 45 - 64	1,940,000	(50.3%)	760,000	(19.7%)	580,000	(15.0%)	140,000	(3.6%)	60,000	(1.6%)	380,000	(9.8%)	3,860,000
Age 65+	320,000	(8.9%)	1,700,000	(47.5%)	1,060,000	(29.6%)	20,000	(0.6%)	380,000	(10.6%)	100,000	(2.8%)	3,580,000
White	10,850,000	(51.5%)	2,740,000	(13.0%)	3,380,000	(16.0%)	1,740,000	(8.3%)	540,000	(2.6%)	1,820,000	(8.6%)	21,070,000
Black	5,000,000	(55.9%)	760,000	(8.5%)	1,320,000	(14.8%)	940,000	(10.5%)	60,000	(0.7%)	860,000	(9.6%)	8,940,000
AIAN	180,000	(39.1%)	140,000	(30.4%)	40,000	(8.7%)	20,000	(4.3%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(17.4%)	460,000
API	500,000	(44.6%)	120,000	(10.7%)	320,000	(28.6%)	120,000	(10.7%)	20,000	(1.8%)	40,000	(3.6%)	1,120,000
Race Other or Unknown	1,820,000	(60.3%)	260,000	(8.6%)	360,000	(11.9%)	140,000	(4.6%)	20,000	(0.7%)	420,000	(13.9%)	3,020,000
Male	8,060,000	(55.1%)	1,540,000	(10.5%)	2,440,000	(16.7%)	1,140,000	(7.8%)	240,000	(1.6%)	1,220,000	(8.3%)	14,640,000
Female	10,300,000	(51.6%)	2,500,000	(12.5%)	2,980,000	(14.9%)	1,820,000	(9.1%)	400,000	(2.0%)	1,980,000	(9.9%)	19,980,000
Hispanic	4,560,000	(60.3%)	720,000	(9.5%)	800,000	(10.6%)	460,000	(6.1%)	20,000	(0.3%)	1,000,000	(13.2%)	7,560,000
Non-Hispanic	13,800,000	(51.0%)	3,320,000	(12.3%)	4,600,000	(17.0%)	2,500,000	(9.2%)	620,000	(2.3%)	2,200,000	(8.1%)	27,040,000
Citizen: Yes	17,200,000	(53.5%)	3,820,000	(11.9%)	5,060,000	(15.7%)	2,780,000	(8.6%)	640,000	(2.0%)	2,660,000	(8.3%)	32,160,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	1,120,000	(47.1%)	200,000	(8.4%)	360,000	(15.1%)	160,000	(6.7%)	0	(0.0%)	540,000	(22.7%)	2,380,000
Health: At Least Good	15,350,000	(55.0%)	2,260,000	(8.1%)	4,200,000	(15.1%)	2,820,000	(10.1%)	460,000	(1.6%)	2,800,000	(10.0%)	27,890,000
Health: Fair	2,040,000	(47.0%)	1,060,000	(24.4%)	740,000	(17.1%)	120,000	(2.8%)	120,000	(2.8%)	260,000	(6.0%)	4,340,000
Health: Poor	980,000	(41.2%)	700,000	(29.4%)	480,000	(20.2%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(2.5%)	160,000	(6.7%)	2,380,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	2,580,000	(51.2%)	1,520,000	(30.2%)	640,000	(12.7%)	100,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(1.2%)	140,000	(2.8%)	5,040,000
NHIS SSI - No	15,450,000	(53.3%)	2,480,000	(8.6%)	4,660,000	(16.1%)	2,820,000	(9.7%)	580,000	(2.0%)	3,000,000	(10.3%)	28,990,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	300,000	(51.7%)	40,000	(6.9%)	120,000	(20.7%)	40,000	(6.9%)	20,000	(3.4%)	60,000	(10.3%)	580,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	2,220,000	(73.5%)	240,000	(7.9%)	360,000	(11.9%)	60,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.7%)	120,000	(4.0%)	3,020,000
NHIS TANF - No	15,850,000	(51.0%)	3,760,000	(12.1%)	4,940,000	(15.9%)	2,860,000	(9.2%)	620,000	(2.0%)	3,020,000	(9.7%)	31,050,00
NHIS TANF - Unknown	280,000	(50.0%)	40,000	(7.1%)	100,000	(17.9%)	60,000	(10.7%)	20,000	(3.6%)	60,000	(10.7%)	560,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	2,980,000	(46.3%)	1,840,000	(28.6%)	1,060,000	(16.5%)	180,000	(2.8%)	60,000	(0.9%)	320,000	(5.0%)	6,440,000
MSIS SSI - No	15,350,000	(54.5%)	2,200,000	(7.8%)	4,360,000	(15.5%)	2,780,000	(9.9%)	580,000	(2.1%)	2,880,000	(10.2%)	28,150,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	2,620,000	(67.9%)	320,000	(8.3%)	500,000	(13.0%)	100,000	(2.6%)	0	(0.0%)	320,000	(8.3%)	3,860,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	2,780,000	(66.5%)	480,000	(11.5%)	460,000	(11.0%)	120,000	(2.9%)	20,000	(0.5%)	320,000	(7.7%)	4,180,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	2,220,000	(54.7%)	780,000	(19.2%)	580,000	(14.3%)	140,000	(3.4%)	80,000	(2.0%)	260,000	(6.4%)	4,060,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	1,700,000	(49.1%)	500,000	(14.5%)	600,000	(17.3%)	200,000	(5.8%)	80,000	(2.3%)	380,000	(11.0%)	3,460,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	1,140,000	(47.1%)	300,000	(12.4%)	500,000	(20.7%)	140,000	(5.8%)	100,000	(4.1%)	240,000	(9.9%)	2,420,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	720,000	(45.0%)	180,000	(11.3%)	300,000	(18.8%)	240,000	(15.0%)	20,000	(1.3%)	140,000	(8.8%)	1,600,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	620,000	(46.3%)	180,000	(13.4%)	200,000	(14.9%)	160,000	(11.9%)	40,000	(3.0%)	140,000	(10.4%)	1,340,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	1,700,000	(33.9%)	480,000	(9.6%)	940,000	(18.7%)	1,180,000	(23.5%)	200,000	(4.0%)	520,000	(10.4%)	5,020,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	4,840,000	(55.9%)	800,000	(9.2%)	1,320,000	(15.2%)	680,000	(7.9%)	120,000	(1.4%)	900,000	(10.4%)	8,660,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	3,460,000	(40.5%)	1,980,000	(23.2%)	1,480,000	(17.3%)	480,000	(5.6%)	300,000	(3.5%)	840,000	(9.8%)	8,540,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	940,000	(37.9%)	360,000	(14.5%)	400,000	(16.1%)	320,000	(12.9%)	100,000	(4.0%)	360,000	(14.5%)	2,480,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	8,960,000	(61.6%)	800,000	(5.5%)	2,220,000	(15.3%)	1,380,000	(9.5%)	140,000	(1.0%)	1,040,000	(7.2%)	14,540,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	1,580,000	(54.5%)	260,000	(9.0%)	320,000	(11.0%)	300,000	(10.3%)	60,000	(2.1%)	380,000	(13.1%)	2,900,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	300,000	(31.9%)	300,000	(31.9%)	240,000	(25.5%)	20,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(2.1%)	60,000	(6.4%)	940,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	3,100,000	(59.8%)	320,000	(6.2%)	760,000	(14.7%)	440,000	(8.5%)	20,000	(0.4%)	540,000	(10.4%)	5,180,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	17,100,000	(56.0%)	3,620,000	(11.8%)	4,260,000	(13.9%)	2,480,000	(8.1%)	400,000	(1.3%)	2,700,000	(8.8%)	30,560,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	220,000	(11.7%)	260,000	(13.8%)	640,000	(34.0%)	200,000	(10.6%)	240,000	(12.8%)	320,000	(17.0%)	1,880,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	420,000	(36.8%)	40,000	(3.5%)	380,000	(33.3%)	160,000	(14.0%)	20,000	(1.8%)	120,000	(10.5%)	1,140,000
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	360,000	(62.1%)	80,000	(13.8%)	60,000	(10.3%)	40,000	(6.9%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(6.9%)	580,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	260,000	(59.1%)	20,000	(4.5%)	60,000	(13.6%)	80,000	(18.2%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(4.5%)	440,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	5,380,000	(71.5%)	300,000	(4.0%)	780,000	(10.4%)	520,000	(6.9%)	40,000	(0.5%)	500,000	(6.6%)	7,520,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	12,900,000	(47.8%)	3,720,000	(13.8%)	4,620,000	(17.1%)	2,420,000	(9.0%)	600,000	(2.2%)	2,700,000	(10.0%)	26,960,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	320,000	(17.8%)	140,000	(7.8%)	400,000	(22.2%)	340,000	(18.9%)	220,000	(12.2%)	380,000	(21.1%)	1,800,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	4,020,000	(45.3%)	2,220,000	(25.0%)	980,000	(11.0%)	660,000	(7.4%)	180,000	(2.0%)	820,000	(9.2%)	8,880,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	2,020,000	(46.8%)	180,000	(4.2%)	900,000	(20.8%)	660,000	(15.3%)	60,000	(1.4%)	500,000	(11.6%)	4,320,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	11,900,000	(61.2%)	1,460,000	(7.5%)	3,120,000	(16.0%)	1,300,000	(6.7%)	180,000	(0.9%)	1,500,000	(7.7%)	19,460,000
No MAX Data Available	80,000	(80.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	100,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	1,040,000	(33.8%)	160,000	(5.2%)	520,000	(16.9%)	460,000	(14.9%)	120,000	(3.9%)	780,000	(25.3%)	3,080,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	1,360,000	(52.7%)	180,000	(7.0%)	360,000	(14.0%)	320,000	(12.4%)	100,000	(3.9%)	260,000	(10.1%)	2,580,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	1,380,000	(54.3%)	180,000	(7.1%)	380,000	(15.0%)	280,000	(11.0%)	80,000	(3.1%)	240,000	(9.4%)	2,540,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	14,550,000	(55.1%)	3,520,000	(13.3%)	4,160,000	(15.8%)	1,900,000	(7.2%)	360,000	(1.4%)	1,920,000	(7.3%)	26,410,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	420,000	(28.8%)	60,000	(4.1%)	240,000	(16.4%)	260,000	(17.8%)	60,000	(4.1%)	420,000	(28.8%)	1,460,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,240,000	(45.6%)	160,000	(5.9%)	440,000	(16.2%)	360,000	(13.2%)	160,000	(5.9%)	360,000	(13.2%)	2,720,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	16,700,000	(54.9%)	3,780,000	(12.4%)	4,740,000	(15.6%)	2,320,000	(7.6%)	440,000	(1.4%)	2,420,000	(8.0%)	30,400,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	460	(82.1%)	40	(7.1%)	60	(10.7%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	560
Total Weighted Count	1,500,000	(78.1%)	180,000	(9.4%)	220,000	(11.5%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.0%)	0	(0.0%)	1,920,000
Age 0 - 5	320,000	(80.0%)	20,000	(5.0%)	60,000	(15.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	400,000
Age 6 - 14	420,000	(75.0%)	40,000	(7.1%)	100,000	(17.9%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	560,000
Age 15 - 17	140,000	(87.5%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(12.5%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	160,000
Age 18 - 44	460,000	(85.2%)	40,000	(7.4%)	40,000	(7.4%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	540,000
Age 45 - 64	160,000	(88.9%)	20,000	(11.1%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	180,000
Age 65+	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000
White	1,020,000	(78.5%)	120,000	(9.2%)	140,000	(10.8%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.5%)	0	(0.0%)	1,300,000
Black	260,000	(76.5%)	20,000	(5.9%)	60,000	(17.6%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	340,000
API	100,000	(71.4%)	20,000	(14.3%)	20,000	(14.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000
Race Other or Unknown	140,000	(77.8%)	20,000	(11.1%)	20,000	(11.1%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	180,000
Male	660,000	(78.6%)	80,000	(9.5%)	100,000	(11.9%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	840,000
Female	860,000	(78.2%)	100,000	(9.1%)	120,000	(10.9%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.8%)	0	(0.0%)	1,100,000
Hispanic	320,000	(80.0%)	40,000	(10.0%)	40,000	(10.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	400,000
Non-Hispanic	1,180,000	(76.6%)	140,000	(9.1%)	200,000	(13.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.3%)	0	(0.0%)	1,540,000
Citizen: Yes	1,340,000	(76.1%)	180,000	(10.2%)	220,000	(12.5%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.1%)	0	(0.0%)	1,760,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	160,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	160,000
Health: At Least Good	1,280,000	(78.0%)	120,000	(7.3%)	220,000	(13.4%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.2%)	0	(0.0%)	1,640,000
Health: Fair	160,000	(72.7%)	40,000	(18.2%)	20,000	(9.1%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	220,000
Health: Poor	60,000	(75.0%)	20,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	200,000	(71.4%)	60,000	(21.4%)	20,000	(7.1%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	280,000
NHIS SSI - No	1,280,000	(79.0%)	120,000	(7.4%)	200,000	(12.3%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.2%)	0	(0.0%)	1,620,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	40,000	(50.0%)	20,000	(25.0%)	20,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	180,000	(90.0%)	20,000	(10.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	200,000
NHIS TANF - No	1,260,000	(76.8%)	160,000	(9.8%)	200,000	(12.2%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.2%)	0	(0.0%)	1,640,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	60,000	(75.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	220,000	(68.8%)	80,000	(25.0%)	20,000	(6.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	320,000
MSIS SSI - No	1,280,000	(79.0%)	100,000	(6.2%)	220,000	(13.6%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.2%)	0	(0.0%)	1,620,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	100,000	(71.4%)	20,000	(14.3%)	20,000	(14.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	140,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	180,000	(75.0%)	20,000	(8.3%)	40,000	(16.7%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	240,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	160,000	(72.7%)	40,000	(18.2%)	20,000	(9.1%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	120,000	(66.7%)	20,000	(11.1%)	40,000	(22.2%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	180,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	180,000	(81.8%)	20,000	(9.1%)	20,000	(9.1%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	80,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	40,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	200,000	(76.9%)	20,000	(7.7%)	40,000	(15.4%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	260,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	420,000	(80.8%)	40,000	(7.7%)	40,000	(7.7%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(3.8%)	0	(0.0%)	520,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	280,000	(73.7%)	80,000	(21.1%)	20,000	(5.3%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	380,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	80,000	(80.0%)	20,000	(20.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	100,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	720,000	(75.0%)	60,000	(6.3%)	160,000	(16.7%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(2.1%)	0	(0.0%)	960,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	180,000	(90.0%)	20,000	(10.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	200,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	20,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	220,000	(84.6%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(15.4%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	260,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS

CY 2002 Re-Weighted

Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	1,420,000	(79.8%)	160,000	(9.0%)	180,000	(10.1%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.1%)	0	(0.0%)	1,780,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	20,000	(50.0%)	20,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(50.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	20,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	420,000	(87.5%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(12.5%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	480,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	1,080,000	(75.0%)	180,000	(12.5%)	160,000	(11.1%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.4%)	0	(0.0%)	1,440,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	120,000	(66.7%)	40,000	(22.2%)	20,000	(11.1%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	180,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	320,000	(84.2%)	40,000	(10.5%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(5.3%)	0	(0.0%)	380,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	1,060,000	(76.8%)	100,000	(7.2%)	200,000	(14.5%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.4%)	0	(0.0%)	1,380,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	120,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	120,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	160,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	100,000	(62.5%)	20,000	(12.5%)	40,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	1,120,000	(76.7%)	160,000	(11.0%)	160,000	(11.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.4%)	0	(0.0%)	1,460,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	40,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	160,000	(100.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	160,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,320,000	(76.7%)	160,000	(9.3%)	220,000	(12.8%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(1.2%)	0	(0.0%)	1,720,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Unweighted Count	5,300	(55.7%)	1,040	(10.9%)	1,380	(14.5%)	820	(8.6%)	140	(1.5%)	840	(8.8%)	9,520
Total Weighted Count	16,850,000	(51.6%)	3,840,000	(11.8%)	5,180,000	(15.9%)	2,960,000	(9.1%)	620,000	(1.9%)	3,200,000	(9.8%)	32,650,000
Age 0 - 5	3,940,000	(63.1%)	340,000	(5.4%)	820,000	(13.1%)	600,000	(9.6%)	60,000	(1.0%)	480,000	(7.7%)	6,240,000
Age 6 - 14	5,040,000	(61.3%)	420,000	(5.1%)	1,340,000	(16.3%)	760,000	(9.2%)	80,000	(1.0%)	580,000	(7.1%)	8,220,000
Age 15 - 17	1,340,000	(59.3%)	60,000	(2.7%)	340,000	(15.0%)	280,000	(12.4%)	0	(0.0%)	240,000	(10.6%)	2,260,000
Age 18 - 44	4,440,000	(50.7%)	640,000	(7.3%)	1,040,000	(11.9%)	1,140,000	(13.0%)	60,000	(0.7%)	1,440,000	(16.4%)	8,760,000
Age 45 - 64	1,780,000	(48.4%)	740,000	(20.1%)	580,000	(15.8%)	140,000	(3.8%)	60,000	(1.6%)	380,000	(10.3%)	3,680,000
Age 65+	320,000	(9.1%)	1,640,000	(46.6%)	1,060,000	(30.1%)	20,000	(0.6%)	380,000	(10.8%)	100,000	(2.8%)	3,520,000
White	9,820,000	(49.7%)	2,620,000	(13.3%)	3,220,000	(16.3%)	1,740,000	(8.8%)	520,000	(2.6%)	1,820,000	(9.2%)	19,740,000
Black	4,740,000	(55.1%)	740,000	(8.6%)	1,260,000	(14.7%)	940,000	(10.9%)	60,000	(0.7%)	860,000	(10.0%)	8,600,000
AIAN	180,000	(39.1%)	140,000	(30.4%)	40,000	(8.7%)	20,000	(4.3%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000	(17.4%)	460,000
API	420,000	(42.0%)	100,000	(10.0%)	300,000	(30.0%)	120,000	(12.0%)	20,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(4.0%)	1,000,000
Race Other or Unknown	1,700,000	(59.4%)	240,000	(8.4%)	340,000	(11.9%)	140,000	(4.9%)	20,000	(0.7%)	420,000	(14.7%)	2,860,000
Male	7,400,000	(53.7%)	1,460,000	(10.6%)	2,320,000	(16.8%)	1,140,000	(8.3%)	240,000	(1.7%)	1,220,000	(8.9%)	13,780,000
Female	9,440,000	(50.1%)	2,380,000	(12.6%)	2,860,000	(15.2%)	1,820,000	(9.7%)	380,000	(2.0%)	1,980,000	(10.5%)	18,860,000
Hispanic	4,240,000	(59.1%)	680,000	(9.5%)	780,000	(10.9%)	460,000	(6.4%)	20,000	(0.3%)	1,000,000	(13.9%)	7,180,000
Non-Hispanic	12,600,000	(49.4%)	3,180,000	(12.5%)	4,420,000	(17.3%)	2,500,000	(9.8%)	600,000	(2.4%)	2,200,000	(8.6%)	25,500,000
Citizen: Yes	15,850,000	(52.2%)	3,640,000	(12.0%)	4,840,000	(15.9%)	2,780,000	(9.1%)	620,000	(2.0%)	2,660,000	(8.8%)	30,390,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	960,000	(43.2%)	200,000	(9.0%)	360,000	(16.2%)	160,000	(7.2%)	0	(0.0%)	540,000	(24.3%)	2,220,000
Health: At Least Good	14,050,000	(53.6%)	2,140,000	(8.2%)	3,980,000	(15.2%)	2,820,000	(10.8%)	440,000	(1.7%)	2,800,000	(10.7%)	26,230,000
Health: Fair	1,880,000	(45.6%)	1,020,000	(24.8%)	720,000	(17.5%)	120,000	(2.9%)	120,000	(2.9%)	260,000	(6.3%)	4,120,000
Health: Poor	900,000	(39.5%)	680,000	(29.8%)	480,000	(21.1%)	0	(0.0%)	60,000	(2.6%)	160,000	(7.0%)	2,280,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	2,380,000	(50.0%)	1,460,000	(30.7%)	620,000	(13.0%)	100,000	(2.1%)	60,000	(1.3%)	140,000	(2.9%)	4,760,000
NHIS SSI - No	14,200,000	(51.8%)	2,380,000	(8.7%)	4,460,000	(16.3%)	2,820,000	(10.3%)	560,000	(2.0%)	3,000,000	(10.9%)	27,420,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	260,000	(52.0%)	20,000	(4.0%)	100,000	(20.0%)	40,000	(8.0%)	20,000	(4.0%)	60,000	(12.0%)	500,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	2,040,000	(72.3%)	220,000	(7.8%)	360,000	(12.8%)	60,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(0.7%)	120,000	(4.3%)	2,820,000
NHIS TANF - No	14,600,000	(49.6%)	3,600,000	(12.2%)	4,740,000	(16.1%)	2,860,000	(9.7%)	600,000	(2.0%)	3,020,000	(10.3%)	29,420,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	220,000	(47.8%)	20,000	(4.3%)	80,000	(17.4%)	60,000	(13.0%)	20,000	(4.3%)	60,000	(13.0%)	460,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	2,760,000	(45.1%)	1,760,000	(28.8%)	1,040,000	(17.0%)	180,000	(2.9%)	60,000	(1.0%)	320,000	(5.2%)	6,120,000
MSIS SSI - No	14,100,000	(53.1%)	2,080,000	(7.8%)	4,140,000	(15.6%)	2,780,000	(10.5%)	560,000	(2.1%)	2,880,000	(10.9%)	26,540,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	2,520,000	(67.7%)	300,000	(8.1%)	480,000	(12.9%)	100,000	(2.7%)	0	(0.0%)	320,000	(8.6%)	3,720,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	2,600,000	(66.0%)	460,000	(11.7%)	420,000	(10.7%)	120,000	(3.0%)	20,000	(0.5%)	320,000	(8.1%)	3,940,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	2,060,000	(53.6%)	740,000	(19.3%)	560,000	(14.6%)	140,000	(3.6%)	80,000	(2.1%)	260,000	(6.8%)	3,840,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	1,580,000	(47.6%)	500,000	(15.1%)	580,000	(17.5%)	200,000	(6.0%)	80,000	(2.4%)	380,000	(11.4%)	3,320,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	960,000	(44.0%)	280,000	(12.8%)	480,000	(22.0%)	140,000	(6.4%)	80,000	(3.7%)	240,000	(11.0%)	2,180,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	640,000	(42.1%)	180,000	(11.8%)	300,000	(19.7%)	240,000	(15.8%)	20,000	(1.3%)	140,000	(9.2%)	1,520,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	580,000	(45.3%)	160,000	(12.5%)	200,000	(15.6%)	160,000	(12.5%)	40,000	(3.1%)	140,000	(10.9%)	1,280,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	1,480,000	(31.2%)	460,000	(9.7%)	900,000	(19.0%)	1,180,000	(24.9%)	200,000	(4.2%)	520,000	(11.0%)	4,740,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	4,420,000	(54.3%)	760,000	(9.3%)	1,280,000	(15.7%)	680,000	(8.4%)	100,000	(1.2%)	900,000	(11.1%)	8,140,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	3,200,000	(39.1%)	1,900,000	(23.2%)	1,460,000	(17.8%)	480,000	(5.9%)	300,000	(3.7%)	840,000	(10.3%)	8,180,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	860,000	(36.4%)	340,000	(14.4%)	380,000	(16.1%)	320,000	(13.6%)	100,000	(4.2%)	360,000	(15.3%)	2,360,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	8,240,000	(60.7%)	740,000	(5.4%)	2,060,000	(15.2%)	1,380,000	(10.2%)	120,000	(0.9%)	1,040,000	(7.7%)	13,580,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	1,400,000	(51.9%)	240,000	(8.9%)	320,000	(11.9%)	300,000	(11.1%)	60,000	(2.2%)	380,000	(14.1%)	2,700,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	280,000	(30.4%)	300,000	(32.6%)	240,000	(26.1%)	20,000	(2.2%)	20,000	(2.2%)	60,000	(6.5%)	920,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	2,880,000	(58.5%)	320,000	(6.5%)	720,000	(14.6%)	440,000	(8.9%)	20,000	(0.4%)	540,000	(11.0%)	4,920,000

Phase IV, Table 3: Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	15,700,000	(54.5%)	3,460,000	(12.0%)	4,080,000	(14.2%)	2,480,000	(8.6%)	380,000	(1.3%)	2,700,000	(9.4%)	28,800,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	200,000	(10.9%)	260,000	(14.1%)	620,000	(33.7%)	200,000	(10.9%)	240,000	(13.0%)	320,000	(17.4%)	1,840,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	380,000	(36.5%)	40,000	(3.8%)	340,000	(32.7%)	160,000	(15.4%)	0	(0.0%)	120,000	(11.5%)	1,040,000
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	360,000	(62.1%)	80,000	(13.8%)	60,000	(10.3%)	40,000	(6.9%)	0	(0.0%)	40,000	(6.9%)	580,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	240,000	(57.1%)	20,000	(4.8%)	60,000	(14.3%)	80,000	(19.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(4.8%)	420,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	4,960,000	(70.5%)	300,000	(4.3%)	720,000	(10.2%)	520,000	(7.4%)	40,000	(0.6%)	500,000	(7.1%)	7,040,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	11,800,000	(46.3%)	3,540,000	(13.9%)	4,460,000	(17.5%)	2,420,000	(9.5%)	580,000	(2.3%)	2,700,000	(10.6%)	25,500,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	320,000	(17.8%)	140,000	(7.8%)	400,000	(22.2%)	340,000	(18.9%)	220,000	(12.2%)	380,000	(21.1%)	1,800,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	3,900,000	(44.8%)	2,180,000	(25.1%)	960,000	(11.0%)	660,000	(7.6%)	180,000	(2.1%)	820,000	(9.4%)	8,700,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	1,700,000	(43.1%)	140,000	(3.6%)	880,000	(22.3%)	660,000	(16.8%)	60,000	(1.5%)	500,000	(12.7%)	3,940,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	10,850,000	(60.0%)	1,360,000	(7.5%)	2,920,000	(16.1%)	1,300,000	(7.2%)	160,000	(0.9%)	1,500,000	(8.3%)	18,090,000
No MAX Data Available	60,000	(75.0%)	0	(0.0%)	20,000	(25.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	0	(0.0%)	80,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	920,000	(31.5%)	140,000	(4.8%)	500,000	(17.1%)	460,000	(15.8%)	120,000	(4.1%)	780,000	(26.7%)	2,920,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	1,220,000	(50.0%)	180,000	(7.4%)	360,000	(14.8%)	320,000	(13.1%)	100,000	(4.1%)	260,000	(10.7%)	2,440,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	1,280,000	(53.8%)	180,000	(7.6%)	320,000	(13.4%)	280,000	(11.8%)	80,000	(3.4%)	240,000	(10.1%)	2,380,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	13,450,000	(53.9%)	3,360,000	(13.5%)	3,980,000	(16.0%)	1,900,000	(7.6%)	340,000	(1.4%)	1,920,000	(7.7%)	24,950,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	380,000	(27.1%)	60,000	(4.3%)	220,000	(15.7%)	260,000	(18.6%)	60,000	(4.3%)	420,000	(30.0%)	1,400,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	1,080,000	(42.2%)	160,000	(6.3%)	440,000	(17.2%)	360,000	(14.1%)	160,000	(6.3%)	360,000	(14.1%)	2,560,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	15,350,000	(53.6%)	3,620,000	(12.6%)	4,520,000	(15.8%)	2,320,000	(8.1%)	420,000	(1.5%)	2,420,000	(8.4%)	28,650,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	1,950,000	(0.2%)	510,000	(0.1%)	610,000	(0.2%)	410,000	(0.1%)	130,000	(0.0%)	440,000	(0.1%)	3,100,000
Age 0 - 5	170,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(0.9%)	60,000	(1.0%)	50,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(0.7%)	210,000
Age 6 - 14	200,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(0.8%)	100,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.2%)	60,000	(0.8%)	260,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(0.7%)	30,000	(1.5%)	30,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.2%)	30,000	(1.4%)	110,000
Age 18 - 44	200,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(0.8%)	90,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.2%)	80,000	(0.9%)	290,000
Age 45 - 64	100,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.4%)	40,000	(1.2%)	160,000
Age 65+	40,000	(1.3%)	100,000	(2.3%)	70,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.8%)	150,000
White	410,000	(1.2%)	140,000	(0.7%)	210,000	(1.0%)	110,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.3%)	120,000	(0.6%)	610,000
Black	270,000	(1.7%)	80,000	(1.0%)	100,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(0.2%)	70,000	(0.9%)	370,000
AIAN	50,000	(10.1%)	90,000	(13.8%)	20,000	(3.8%)	10,000	(2.6%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(4.7%)	110,000
API	90,000	(6.0%)	30,000	(2.9%)	80,000	(5.6%)	30,000	(2.5%)	10,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(1.5%)	150,000
Race Other or Unknown	140,000	(2.9%)	40,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(0.7%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(2.0%)	170,000
Male	250,000	(1.2%)	100,000	(0.8%)	130,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(0.3%)	100,000	(0.7%)	360,000
Female	340,000	(1.1%)	130,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.8%)	100,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(0.5%)	490,000
Hispanic	200,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(0.9%)	40,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(1.1%)	260,000
Non-Hispanic	500,000	(1.2%)	190,000	(0.8%)	240,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(0.2%)	140,000	(0.5%)	730,000
Citizen: Yes	520,000	(1.0%)	200,000	(0.7%)	240,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	150,000	(0.5%)	740,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	110,000	(3.6%)	40,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(2.5%)	30,000	(1.4%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(2.4%)	170,000
Health: At Least Good	470,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.6%)	210,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	50,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.6%)	660,000
Health: Fair	110,000	(2.0%)	70,000	(1.7%)	60,000	(1.3%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.4%)	40,000	(0.9%)	160,000
Health: Poor	70,000	(2.5%)	60,000	(2.1%)	60,000	(2.3%)	-	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(1.3%)	130,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS

CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	120,000	(1.7%)	90,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(0.6%)	190,000
NHIS SSI - No	470,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.6%)	220,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.6%)	680,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	60,000	(7.6%)	10,000	(2.1%)	30,000	(6.1%)	20,000	(3.6%)	10,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(3.2%)	80,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	150,000	(3.1%)	80,000	(2.5%)	60,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(1.0%)	170,000
NHIS TANF - No	470,000	(1.0%)	180,000	(0.6%)	240,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.5%)	720,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	60,000	(7.5%)	10,000	(2.0%)	30,000	(6.1%)	20,000	(4.0%)	10,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(3.3%)	70,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	140,000	(1.5%)	110,000	(1.4%)	90,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.3%)	40,000	(0.7%)	230,000
MSIS SSI - No	480,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.6%)	210,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	50,000	(0.2%)	150,000	(0.6%)	660,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	180,000	(3.0%)	90,000	(2.4%)	80,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000	(1.2%)	240,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	170,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(1.5%)	30,000	(0.8%)	10,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(1.3%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	150,000	(2.3%)	70,000	(1.7%)	60,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(0.9%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	140,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(1.6%)	70,000	(2.1%)	30,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(1.7%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	100,000	(3.1%)	40,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(2.3%)	30,000	(1.4%)	20,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.7%)	140,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	70,000	(3.4%)	40,000	(2.8%)	50,000	(3.6%)	40,000	(2.4%)	10,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(1.5%)	110,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	70,000	(4.4%)	40,000	(3.3%)	30,000	(2.8%)	30,000	(2.5%)	10,000	(1.1%)	30,000	(2.6%)	100,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	120,000	(2.1%)	50,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(1.5%)	90,000	(2.0%)	30,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(1.2%)	190,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	260,000	(1.9%)	70,000	(0.9%)	120,000	(1.4%)	70,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.2%)	80,000	(0.9%)	330,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	140,000	(1.3%)	110,000	(1.3%)	90,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(0.6%)	20,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(0.8%)	230,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	70,000	(2.3%)	40,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.9%)	120,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	310,000	(1.3%)	110,000	(0.8%)	130,000	(0.9%)	90,000	(0.7%)	30,000	(0.3%)	90,000	(0.7%)	410,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	90,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(1.3%)	30,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.4%)	20,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(1.4%)	120,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	30,000	(3.7%)	40,000	(3.9%)	30,000	(3.1%)	10,000	(1.2%)	-	(0.6%)	20,000	(2.0%)	60,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	170,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(0.8%)	80,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(1.0%)	210,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS

CY 2002 Re-Weighted

Version=A: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	540,000	(1.0%)	210,000	(0.6%)	250,000	(0.7%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	780,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	270,000	(1.8%)	100,000	(1.3%)	80,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(0.7%)	320,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	400,000	(1.0%)	170,000	(0.7%)	220,000	(0.8%)	130,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	150,000	(0.6%)	630,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	30,000	(2.6%)	20,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(3.1%)	10,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(3.1%)	70,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	190,000	(1.8%)	150,000	(1.6%)	90,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.8%)	30,000	(0.4%)	70,000	(0.8%)	310,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	130,000	(2.3%)	30,000	(0.7%)	80,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(1.3%)	180,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	430,000	(1.2%)	120,000	(0.6%)	190,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.2%)	110,000	(0.6%)	590,000
No MAX Data Available	10,000	(7.1%)	10,000	(5.7%)	-	(5.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.9%)	10,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	90,000	(2.4%)	30,000	(1.1%)	50,000	(1.7%)	50,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(0.6%)	80,000	(2.3%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	100,000	(2.9%)	40,000	(1.6%)	50,000	(1.9%)	50,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(1.0%)	30,000	(1.5%)	140,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	100,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(2.2%)	40,000	(1.5%)	30,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(1.4%)	140,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	460,000	(1.1%)	190,000	(0.8%)	210,000	(0.8%)	110,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.2%)	120,000	(0.5%)	630,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	80,000	(3.8%)	20,000	(1.5%)	40,000	(2.3%)	40,000	(2.7%)	10,000	(0.6%)	70,000	(3.7%)	120,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	90,000	(2.7%)	30,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(1.9%)	50,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(1.0%)	40,000	(1.6%)	130,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	500,000	(1.0%)	200,000	(0.7%)	230,000	(0.8%)	120,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(0.2%)	140,000	(0.5%)	710,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	2,550,000	(0.2%)	380,000	(0.1%)	540,000	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	3,090,000
Age 0 - 5	30,000	(2.0%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Age 6 - 14	30,000	(2.9%)	10,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(3.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Age 15 - 17	20,000	(2.4%)	-	(0.6%)	-	(2.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Age 18 - 44	40,000	(2.7%)	10,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Age 45 - 64	20,000	(1.5%)	-	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Age 65+	10,000	(7.0%)	10,000	(7.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
White	70,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
Black	50,000	(3.9%)	-	(0.6%)	10,000	(3.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
AIAN	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
API	30,000	(5.7%)	-	(4.1%)	-	(2.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Race Other or Unknown	20,000	(7.0%)	10,000	(7.1%)	-	(1.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Male	40,000	(1.8%)	10,000	(1.1%)	10,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
Female	60,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(1.5%)	10,000	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Hispanic	50,000	(3.5%)	10,000	(3.1%)	10,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Non-Hispanic	80,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Citizen: Yes	80,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	40,000	(1.5%)	-	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Health: At Least Good	90,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000
Health: Fair	20,000	(4.2%)	10,000	(3.8%)	-	(0.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Health: Poor	10,000	(2.8%)	-	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(3.7%)	10,000	(3.6%)	-	(1.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
NHIS SSI - No	90,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	40,000	(12.0%)	-	(12.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	40,000	(1.9%)	-	(0.9%)	-	(1.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
NHIS TANF - No	70,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(1.3%)	20,000	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	40,000	(3.2%)	-	(3.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(3.3%)	10,000	(3.2%)	-	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
MSIS SSI - No	90,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	20,000	(4.7%)	-	(4.0%)	-	(2.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	40,000	(7.4%)	-	(0.9%)	20,000	(7.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	20,000	(4.4%)	10,000	(3.9%)	-	(2.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	20,000	(6.0%)	10,000	(3.5%)	10,000	(5.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	30,000	(5.1%)	10,000	(5.1%)	-	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	20,000	(1.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	10,000	(3.3%)	-	(3.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	20,000	(4.3%)	10,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(4.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	60,000	(2.1%)	-	(1.1%)	10,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	30,000	(4.1%)	10,000	(3.5%)	10,000	(2.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	10,000	(1.6%)	-	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	50,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	20,000	(4.3%)	10,000	(4.3%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	10,000	(12.5%)	-	(12.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	30,000	(4.2%)	-	(0.4%)	10,000	(4.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=B: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	90,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	50,000	(3.6%)	-	(0.4%)	20,000	(3.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	80,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(1.6%)	10,000	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	10,000	(5.9%)	10,000	(6.1%)	-	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	30,000	(2.3%)	10,000	(2.0%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	80,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	20,000	(3.5%)	10,000	(3.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	20,000	(2.2%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(2.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	20,000	(4.9%)	-	(2.4%)	-	(3.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	80,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(1.4%)	20,000	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	10,000	(14.1%)	10,000	(14.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	20,000	(2.1%)	-	(0.3%)	-	(2.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	90,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	1,900,000	(0.2%)	530,000	(0.1%)	610,000	(0.2%)	420,000	(0.1%)	130,000	(0.0%)	460,000	(0.1%)	3,100,000
Age 0 - 5	170,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(1.0%)	60,000	(1.0%)	50,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(0.8%)	210,000
Age 6 - 14	190,000	(1.6%)	70,000	(0.9%)	90,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.2%)	60,000	(0.8%)	240,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(0.7%)	30,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(1.5%)	-	(0.2%)	30,000	(1.5%)	100,000
Age 18 - 44	190,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(0.8%)	90,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.3%)	80,000	(0.9%)	280,000
Age 45 - 64	90,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(1.6%)	70,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(1.2%)	160,000
Age 65+	40,000	(1.3%)	100,000	(2.3%)	70,000	(2.2%)	10,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.8%)	150,000
White	380,000	(1.2%)	140,000	(0.8%)	210,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.3%)	120,000	(0.6%)	580,000
Black	260,000	(1.7%)	80,000	(1.0%)	100,000	(1.2%)	80,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.2%)	70,000	(0.9%)	360,000
AIAN	50,000	(10.3%)	90,000	(14.2%)	10,000	(3.8%)	10,000	(2.6%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(4.9%)	110,000
API	80,000	(6.3%)	30,000	(3.0%)	80,000	(6.2%)	30,000	(3.0%)	10,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.7%)	130,000
Race Other or Unknown	140,000	(3.0%)	30,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.8%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(2.1%)	170,000
Male	230,000	(1.2%)	100,000	(0.8%)	130,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.3%)	100,000	(0.7%)	340,000
Female	320,000	(1.2%)	130,000	(0.7%)	160,000	(0.9%)	100,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(0.6%)	470,000
Hispanic	190,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(1.0%)	40,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(1.1%)	250,000
Non-Hispanic	470,000	(1.3%)	190,000	(0.8%)	240,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(0.3%)	140,000	(0.6%)	700,000
Citizen: Yes	490,000	(1.1%)	200,000	(0.7%)	240,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	150,000	(0.5%)	710,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	90,000	(3.5%)	30,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(2.7%)	30,000	(1.5%)	10,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(2.4%)	160,000
Health: At Least Good	440,000	(1.2%)	160,000	(0.7%)	210,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.6%)	630,000
Health: Fair	100,000	(2.0%)	70,000	(1.7%)	60,000	(1.4%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.4%)	40,000	(1.0%)	140,000
Health: Poor	70,000	(2.5%)	60,000	(2.2%)	60,000	(2.4%)	-	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(1.4%)	130,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	120,000	(1.7%)	90,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(0.6%)	180,000
NHIS SSI - No	450,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.6%)	220,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.6%)	650,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	50,000	(7.2%)	10,000	(2.0%)	30,000	(6.7%)	20,000	(3.8%)	10,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(3.5%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	140,000	(3.2%)	80,000	(2.7%)	60,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(1.0%)	160,000
NHIS TANF - No	450,000	(1.0%)	180,000	(0.6%)	240,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.5%)	690,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	40,000	(7.2%)	10,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(6.9%)	20,000	(4.4%)	10,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(3.8%)	60,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	130,000	(1.5%)	100,000	(1.4%)	90,000	(1.3%)	30,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.4%)	40,000	(0.7%)	230,000
MSIS SSI - No	450,000	(1.2%)	160,000	(0.7%)	210,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.2%)	150,000	(0.6%)	630,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	180,000	(3.1%)	90,000	(2.5%)	80,000	(2.0%)	30,000	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000	(1.2%)	240,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	170,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(1.3%)	60,000	(1.5%)	30,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(1.4%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	150,000	(2.4%)	60,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(1.0%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	130,000	(2.8%)	60,000	(1.7%)	70,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(1.7%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	90,000	(3.4%)	40,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(2.5%)	30,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.9%)	130,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	60,000	(3.6%)	40,000	(2.9%)	50,000	(3.8%)	30,000	(2.5%)	10,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(1.6%)	110,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	70,000	(4.6%)	40,000	(3.4%)	30,000	(2.9%)	30,000	(2.6%)	10,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(2.7%)	90,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	110,000	(2.1%)	50,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(1.6%)	90,000	(2.1%)	30,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(1.3%)	180,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	230,000	(2.0%)	70,000	(1.0%)	120,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.2%)	80,000	(1.0%)	310,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	140,000	(1.4%)	100,000	(1.3%)	90,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(0.8%)	230,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	70,000	(2.3%)	40,000	(1.7%)	40,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(2.0%)	120,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	290,000	(1.4%)	110,000	(0.8%)	130,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.7%)	30,000	(0.3%)	90,000	(0.7%)	380,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	80,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(1.5%)	120,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	30,000	(3.7%)	40,000	(4.0%)	30,000	(3.1%)	10,000	(1.2%)	-	(0.7%)	20,000	(2.1%)	60,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	150,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(1.5%)	40,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	50,000	(1.1%)	200,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=C: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Full Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	500,000	(1.0%)	200,000	(0.7%)	250,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	750,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	260,000	(2.0%)	100,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(0.8%)	300,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	380,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.7%)	220,000	(0.9%)	130,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.2%)	150,000	(0.6%)	610,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	30,000	(2.6%)	20,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(3.1%)	10,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(3.1%)	70,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	190,000	(1.8%)	150,000	(1.6%)	90,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.8%)	30,000	(0.4%)	70,000	(0.8%)	310,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	110,000	(2.3%)	30,000	(0.8%)	80,000	(2.0%)	60,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(1.4%)	170,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	400,000	(1.3%)	120,000	(0.7%)	190,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.2%)	110,000	(0.6%)	550,000
No MAX Data Available	10,000	(7.9%)	10,000	(6.4%)	-	(5.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(2.1%)	10,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	90,000	(2.5%)	30,000	(1.1%)	50,000	(1.8%)	50,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.6%)	80,000	(2.3%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	90,000	(3.1%)	40,000	(1.8%)	50,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(2.1%)	20,000	(1.1%)	30,000	(1.6%)	130,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	90,000	(2.7%)	30,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(2.3%)	40,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(1.3%)	30,000	(1.5%)	130,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	430,000	(1.2%)	190,000	(0.8%)	210,000	(0.9%)	110,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.2%)	110,000	(0.5%)	600,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	70,000	(3.7%)	20,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(2.4%)	40,000	(2.8%)	10,000	(0.6%)	70,000	(3.7%)	120,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	80,000	(2.7%)	30,000	(1.4%)	50,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(2.2%)	20,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(1.7%)	120,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	480,000	(1.1%)	200,000	(0.7%)	230,000	(0.8%)	120,000	(0.5%)	50,000	(0.2%)	140,000	(0.5%)	680,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	1,890,000	(0.2%)	530,000	(0.1%)	630,000	(0.2%)	410,000	(0.1%)	150,000	(0.1%)	460,000	(0.1%)	3,100,000
Age 0 - 5	180,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(1.0%)	50,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(0.8%)	230,000
Age 6 - 14	210,000	(1.4%)	70,000	(0.8%)	110,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.2%)	70,000	(0.7%)	270,000
Age 15 - 17	90,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(1.5%)	30,000	(1.3%)	10,000	(0.2%)	30,000	(1.3%)	120,000
Age 18 - 44	200,000	(1.3%)	70,000	(0.7%)	100,000	(1.0%)	80,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(0.9%)	300,000
Age 45 - 64	100,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(1.1%)	170,000
Age 65+	40,000	(1.0%)	110,000	(2.0%)	90,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(0.7%)	170,000
White	420,000	(1.1%)	150,000	(0.6%)	230,000	(1.0%)	120,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.3%)	130,000	(0.6%)	630,000
Black	290,000	(1.6%)	80,000	(0.9%)	120,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(0.2%)	80,000	(0.8%)	410,000
AIAN	60,000	(10.4%)	90,000	(13.7%)	20,000	(3.7%)	10,000	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(4.6%)	130,000
API	90,000	(5.6%)	30,000	(2.6%)	80,000	(5.1%)	30,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(1.4%)	20,000	(1.4%)	150,000
Race Other or Unknown	150,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(1.2%)	50,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(0.8%)	10,000	(0.3%)	70,000	(2.1%)	180,000
Male	260,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(0.7%)	150,000	(0.9%)	80,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.3%)	100,000	(0.6%)	380,000
Female	350,000	(1.0%)	140,000	(0.6%)	170,000	(0.8%)	110,000	(0.5%)	50,000	(0.2%)	120,000	(0.5%)	520,000
Hispanic	210,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(0.9%)	50,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.1%)	100,000	(1.2%)	280,000
Non-Hispanic	520,000	(1.1%)	200,000	(0.7%)	280,000	(0.9%)	150,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.2%)	150,000	(0.5%)	790,000
Citizen: Yes	540,000	(1.0%)	210,000	(0.6%)	270,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.4%)	790,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	110,000	(3.3%)	40,000	(1.4%)	70,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.3%)	10,000	(0.3%)	70,000	(2.4%)	180,000
Health: At Least Good	490,000	(1.0%)	170,000	(0.6%)	230,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	700,000
Health: Fair	110,000	(1.9%)	70,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(1.4%)	30,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.8%)	160,000
Health: Poor	70,000	(2.2%)	60,000	(2.0%)	70,000	(2.3%)	-	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(1.2%)	140,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	130,000	(1.7%)	90,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(0.6%)	190,000
NHIS SSI - No	490,000	(1.0%)	170,000	(0.6%)	250,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	180,000	(0.5%)	730,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	60,000	(7.2%)	10,000	(1.8%)	40,000	(6.0%)	20,000	(3.1%)	10,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(3.0%)	80,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	160,000	(3.1%)	80,000	(2.5%)	60,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(0.5%)	10,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(1.0%)	170,000
NHIS TANF - No	490,000	(0.9%)	190,000	(0.6%)	270,000	(0.8%)	160,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	770,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	60,000	(7.2%)	10,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(5.9%)	20,000	(3.5%)	10,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(3.6%)	80,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	140,000	(1.5%)	110,000	(1.4%)	90,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(0.4%)	20,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(0.7%)	240,000
MSIS SSI - No	490,000	(1.0%)	170,000	(0.6%)	240,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	710,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	190,000	(2.9%)	90,000	(2.2%)	80,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(0.8%)	-	(0.1%)	50,000	(1.2%)	250,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	170,000	(2.1%)	50,000	(1.2%)	60,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(0.8%)	10,000	(0.2%)	60,000	(1.3%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	150,000	(2.2%)	70,000	(1.6%)	80,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(0.8%)	30,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(1.0%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	140,000	(2.6%)	60,000	(1.6%)	80,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(1.5%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	100,000	(2.9%)	40,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(2.5%)	30,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(1.6%)	150,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	70,000	(3.2%)	40,000	(2.5%)	60,000	(3.3%)	40,000	(2.3%)	10,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(1.5%)	120,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	70,000	(3.9%)	40,000	(2.9%)	40,000	(3.0%)	30,000	(2.3%)	10,000	(1.1%)	30,000	(2.4%)	110,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	120,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(0.9%)	90,000	(1.5%)	100,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(1.2%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	260,000	(1.9%)	80,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	90,000	(0.9%)	360,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	150,000	(1.2%)	110,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(1.1%)	50,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.7%)	250,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	70,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(1.5%)	50,000	(1.9%)	50,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.1%)	50,000	(1.7%)	130,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	320,000	(1.3%)	110,000	(0.7%)	140,000	(0.9%)	100,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(0.7%)	420,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	90,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.4%)	20,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(1.4%)	130,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	30,000	(3.2%)	40,000	(3.5%)	40,000	(3.4%)	10,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.8%)	70,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	180,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(0.8%)	90,000	(1.5%)	50,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	60,000	(1.1%)	230,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	540,000	(1.0%)	210,000	(0.6%)	250,000	(0.7%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	780,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	40,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(3.0%)	40,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.8%)	40,000	(2.1%)	120,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	50,000	(3.6%)	20,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(4.4%)	30,000	(2.3%)	-	(0.5%)	30,000	(2.3%)	100,000
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	80,000	(5.5%)	30,000	(5.1%)	20,000	(2.4%)	20,000	(3.2%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(3.5%)	100,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	40,000	(5.5%)	10,000	(2.3%)	30,000	(6.8%)	30,000	(6.1%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(2.1%)	60,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	270,000	(1.8%)	100,000	(1.3%)	80,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(0.7%)	320,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	420,000	(1.0%)	170,000	(0.6%)	250,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	680,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	40,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(2.3%)	40,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.8%)	50,000	(2.3%)	90,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	210,000	(1.6%)	150,000	(1.5%)	100,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(0.4%)	80,000	(0.8%)	340,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	130,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(0.7%)	90,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(1.2%)	190,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	450,000	(1.2%)	120,000	(0.6%)	210,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.2%)	120,000	(0.5%)	610,000
No MAX Data Available	10,000	(7.3%)	10,000	(4.7%)	10,000	(6.1%)	-	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(3.5%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	90,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.0%)	60,000	(1.8%)	60,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(0.8%)	80,000	(2.2%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	110,000	(2.8%)	40,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(1.5%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	100,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.3%)	60,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(1.7%)	30,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.3%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	480,000	(1.1%)	200,000	(0.7%)	240,000	(0.8%)	120,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.5%)	680,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	70,000	(4.0%)	20,000	(1.5%)	40,000	(2.5%)	40,000	(2.8%)	20,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(3.8%)	120,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	90,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.0%)	70,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(1.2%)	50,000	(1.6%)	140,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	530,000	(1.0%)	210,000	(0.6%)	260,000	(0.8%)	130,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.5%)	770,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	2,540,000	(0.2%)	400,000	(0.1%)	560,000	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	3,090,000
Age 0 - 5	30,000	(2.0%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Age 6 - 14	30,000	(2.8%)	10,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Age 15 - 17	20,000	(3.1%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(3.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Age 18 - 44	40,000	(2.5%)	10,000	(1.9%)	10,000	(1.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Age 45 - 64	20,000	(1.5%)	-	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Age 65+	10,000	(6.6%)	10,000	(6.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
White	70,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	70,000
Black	50,000	(4.0%)	-	(0.8%)	10,000	(3.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
AIAN	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
API	30,000	(5.4%)	-	(3.9%)	-	(1.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Race Other or Unknown	20,000	(7.4%)	10,000	(6.7%)	10,000	(4.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Male	50,000	(1.8%)	10,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
Female	60,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(1.4%)	10,000	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Hispanic	50,000	(3.3%)	10,000	(2.9%)	10,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Non-Hispanic	80,000	(1.9%)	10,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Citizen: Yes	80,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	40,000	(1.8%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(0.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Health: At Least Good	90,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000
Health: Fair	20,000	(4.0%)	10,000	(3.6%)	-	(0.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Health: Poor	10,000	(3.1%)	-	(3.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(3.7%)	10,000	(3.6%)	-	(1.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
NHIS SSI - No	90,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	40,000	(19.3%)	-	(7.7%)	-	(11.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	40,000	(2.0%)	-	(1.2%)	-	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
NHIS TANF - No	70,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	40,000	(8.1%)	-	(2.0%)	-	(6.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	20,000	(3.3%)	10,000	(3.2%)	-	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
MSIS SSI - No	90,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	20,000	(4.1%)	-	(3.5%)	-	(2.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	40,000	(6.9%)	-	(1.1%)	20,000	(7.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	30,000	(4.3%)	10,000	(3.6%)	-	(2.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	20,000	(5.5%)	10,000	(3.1%)	10,000	(4.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	30,000	(5.0%)	10,000	(4.9%)	-	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	20,000	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	10,000	(2.9%)	-	(2.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	20,000	(3.9%)	10,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(3.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	60,000	(2.2%)	-	(1.1%)	10,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	30,000	(3.8%)	10,000	(3.3%)	10,000	(2.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	10,000	(2.2%)	-	(1.5%)	-	(0.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	50,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(1.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	20,000	(4.3%)	10,000	(4.0%)	-	(1.9%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	10,000	(12.5%)	-	(12.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	30,000	(4.7%)	-	(0.4%)	10,000	(4.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	30,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	90,000	(1.7%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	10,000	(4.7%)	-	(0.5%)	-	(4.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(2.2%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	50,000	(3.6%)	-	(0.4%)	20,000	(3.7%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	80,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.4%)	10,000	(0.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	10,000	(4.8%)	10,000	(4.8%)	-	(2.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	30,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(1.8%)	-	(1.1%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	40,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	80,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.6%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	10,000	(6.2%)	10,000	(3.7%)	10,000	(5.5%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	20,000	(2.3%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(2.3%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	20,000	(4.3%)	-	(1.5%)	-	(3.8%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	80,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(1.3%)	20,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	80,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	10,000	(14.0%)	10,000	(9.6%)	10,000	(13.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	20,000	(2.4%)	-	(0.4%)	-	(2.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	90,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.4%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(0.1%)	-	(0.0%)	90,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	1,830,000	(0.2%)	540,000	(0.1%)	640,000	(0.2%)	430,000	(0.1%)	160,000	(0.1%)	480,000	(0.1%)	3,100,000
Age 0 - 5	170,000	(1.7%)	60,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(1.0%)	50,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(0.8%)	220,000
Age 6 - 14	200,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(0.8%)	100,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.2%)	70,000	(0.8%)	250,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000	(2.1%)	10,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(1.4%)	10,000	(0.2%)	30,000	(1.4%)	110,000
Age 18 - 44	190,000	(1.3%)	70,000	(0.7%)	100,000	(1.0%)	80,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.2%)	90,000	(0.9%)	300,000
Age 45 - 64	90,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(1.5%)	80,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.5%)	50,000	(1.2%)	170,000
Age 65+	40,000	(1.0%)	110,000	(2.0%)	90,000	(2.0%)	10,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(0.7%)	160,000
White	390,000	(1.1%)	150,000	(0.7%)	230,000	(1.1%)	120,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(0.3%)	130,000	(0.6%)	610,000
Black	280,000	(1.6%)	80,000	(0.9%)	120,000	(1.2%)	90,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(0.2%)	80,000	(0.9%)	400,000
AIAN	60,000	(10.6%)	90,000	(14.0%)	10,000	(3.7%)	10,000	(2.8%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(4.7%)	120,000
API	80,000	(6.0%)	30,000	(2.7%)	80,000	(5.6%)	30,000	(2.8%)	20,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(1.6%)	140,000
Race Other or Unknown	140,000	(2.9%)	30,000	(1.2%)	50,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.3%)	70,000	(2.2%)	180,000
Male	240,000	(1.2%)	100,000	(0.7%)	150,000	(0.9%)	80,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(0.3%)	100,000	(0.7%)	360,000
Female	340,000	(1.1%)	140,000	(0.7%)	170,000	(0.8%)	110,000	(0.6%)	50,000	(0.3%)	120,000	(0.6%)	500,000
Hispanic	190,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(0.8%)	70,000	(1.0%)	50,000	(0.7%)	10,000	(0.1%)	100,000	(1.2%)	260,000
Non-Hispanic	490,000	(1.2%)	200,000	(0.7%)	270,000	(0.9%)	150,000	(0.6%)	70,000	(0.3%)	150,000	(0.5%)	750,000
Citizen: Yes	510,000	(1.0%)	200,000	(0.6%)	270,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.2%)	160,000	(0.5%)	760,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	100,000	(3.3%)	30,000	(1.5%)	70,000	(2.8%)	30,000	(1.4%)	10,000	(0.3%)	70,000	(2.5%)	180,000
Health: At Least Good	460,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.6%)	230,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.6%)	670,000
Health: Fair	100,000	(1.9%)	70,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(1.4%)	30,000	(0.7%)	20,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(0.9%)	150,000
Health: Poor	70,000	(2.3%)	60,000	(2.1%)	70,000	(2.3%)	-	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(1.3%)	140,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	130,000	(1.7%)	90,000	(1.6%)	60,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.4%)	30,000	(0.6%)	190,000
NHIS SSI - No	460,000	(1.1%)	170,000	(0.6%)	250,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	180,000	(0.6%)	690,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	50,000	(6.9%)	10,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(6.3%)	20,000	(3.4%)	10,000	(1.9%)	20,000	(3.4%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	140,000	(3.2%)	80,000	(2.6%)	60,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(0.6%)	10,000	(0.3%)	30,000	(1.1%)	160,000
NHIS TANF - No	470,000	(1.0%)	180,000	(0.6%)	270,000	(0.8%)	150,00	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	740,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	40,000	(7.0%)	10,000	(2.0%)	30,000	(6.4%)	20,000	(4.0%)	10,000	(2.0%)	20,000	(4.1%)	70,000
MSIS SSI - Yes	140,000	(1.6%)	100,000	(1.4%)	90,000	(1.3%)	30,000	(0.5%)	20,000	(0.3%)	50,000	(0.7%)	230,000
MSIS SSI - No	470,000	(1.1%)	160,000	(0.6%)	240,000	(0.8%)	150,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.6%)	680,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	190,000	(2.9%)	90,000	(2.3%)	80,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(0.8%)	-	(0.1%)	50,000	(1.2%)	250,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	170,000	(2.2%)	50,000	(1.3%)	60,000	(1.4%)	40,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	60,000	(1.3%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	150,000	(2.3%)	70,000	(1.7%)	70,000	(1.6%)	30,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(1.0%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	140,000	(2.6%)	60,000	(1.6%)	80,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(1.2%)	20,000	(0.6%)	60,000	(1.6%)	220,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	100,000	(3.1%)	40,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(2.7%)	30,000	(1.4%)	30,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.7%)	150,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	70,000	(3.4%)	40,000	(2.6%)	60,000	(3.5%)	40,000	(2.4%)	10,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(1.6%)	120,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	70,000	(4.0%)	40,000	(3.0%)	40,000	(3.1%)	30,000	(2.4%)	10,000	(1.2%)	30,000	(2.5%)	110,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	120,000	(2.0%)	50,000	(1.0%)	80,000	(1.6%)	100,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(0.7%)	60,000	(1.3%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	240,000	(1.9%)	70,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(1.5%)	80,000	(0.9%)	20,000	(0.3%)	90,000	(1.0%)	330,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	140,000	(1.2%)	110,000	(1.1%)	110,000	(1.1%)	50,000	(0.6%)	40,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(0.8%)	250,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	70,000	(2.1%)	40,000	(1.5%)	50,000	(1.9%)	50,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.2%)	50,000	(1.8%)	130,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	300,000	(1.4%)	110,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(1.0%)	100,000	(0.7%)	30,000	(0.2%)	100,000	(0.7%)	400,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	80,000	(2.0%)	40,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.3%)	40,000	(1.5%)	20,000	(0.7%)	50,000	(1.5%)	130,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	30,000	(3.2%)	40,000	(3.6%)	40,000	(3.4%)	10,000	(1.0%)	10,000	(1.1%)	20,000	(1.8%)	70,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	160,000	(1.9%)	40,000	(0.8%)	80,000	(1.4%)	50,000	(0.9%)	10,000	(0.2%)	60,000	(1.1%)	220,000

Phase IV, Table 3 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Matched Persons Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: NHIS-MSIS Matched Records, Receiving Any Benefits, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=3

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
MSIS Ins.: Full Benefits	510,000	(1.0%)	200,000	(0.7%)	250,000	(0.8%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.5%)	750,000
MSIS Ins.: Partial not CHIP	40,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(3.0%)	40,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.8%)	40,000	(2.1%)	120,000
MSIS Ins.: Medicaid Expansion CHIP	50,000	(3.6%)	20,000	(1.7%)	50,000	(4.2%)	30,000	(2.4%)	10,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(2.4%)	90,000
MSIS Ins.: Stand-Alone CHIP	80,000	(5.5%)	30,000	(5.0%)	20,000	(2.3%)	20,000	(3.3%)	-	(0.0%)	20,000	(3.7%)	100,000
MSIS Ins.: Not Insured	30,000	(5.5%)	10,000	(1.5%)	30,000	(6.8%)	30,000	(6.3%)	-	(0.0%)	10,000	(2.1%)	50,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: Yes	260,000	(1.9%)	100,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(1.1%)	60,000	(0.8%)	20,000	(0.3%)	60,000	(0.8%)	300,000
MAX Section 1931 Qualified: No	400,000	(1.0%)	170,000	(0.6%)	250,000	(0.9%)	140,000	(0.5%)	60,000	(0.2%)	170,000	(0.6%)	650,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Medical Svc. Not Rcvd.	40,000	(1.8%)	20,000	(1.3%)	50,000	(2.3%)	40,000	(2.2%)	30,000	(1.8%)	50,000	(2.3%)	90,000
MAX No Mngd. Care, Med. Service Received	210,000	(1.6%)	150,000	(1.5%)	100,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(0.7%)	40,000	(0.4%)	80,000	(0.8%)	340,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Svc. Not Noted	110,000	(2.1%)	30,000	(0.7%)	90,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(1.6%)	20,000	(0.4%)	50,000	(1.3%)	190,000
MAX Some Mngd. Care, Med. Service Noted	420,000	(1.3%)	120,000	(0.6%)	200,000	(1.0%)	90,000	(0.5%)	40,000	(0.2%)	120,000	(0.6%)	570,000
No MAX Data Available	10,000	(7.6%)	10,000	(5.3%)	10,000	(6.1%)	-	(3.2%)	-	(0.0%)	-	(4.0%)	20,000
Rcvng Continuously for < 91 Days	90,000	(2.3%)	30,000	(1.0%)	60,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(1.9%)	30,000	(0.9%)	80,000	(2.3%)	160,000
Rcvng Continuously for 91 - 182 Days	100,000	(2.9%)	40,000	(1.5%)	60,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(2.0%)	30,000	(1.1%)	40,000	(1.6%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for 183 - 274 Days	100,000	(2.7%)	30,000	(1.4%)	60,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(1.8%)	30,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(1.4%)	150,000
Rcvng Continuously for > 274 Days	450,000	(1.1%)	190,000	(0.7%)	230,000	(0.8%)	120,000	(0.5%)	50,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.5%)	640,000
Rcvd 60 Days or Less over Last 365 Days	70,000	(3.9%)	20,000	(1.5%)	40,000	(2.6%)	40,000	(2.9%)	20,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(3.9%)	120,000
Rcvd 61 - 180 Days over Last 365 Days	90,000	(2.6%)	30,000	(1.1%)	70,000	(2.3%)	50,000	(2.0%)	30,000	(1.2%)	50,000	(1.6%)	140,000
Rcvd > 180 Days over Last 365 Days	500,000	(1.0%)	210,000	(0.7%)	250,000	(0.8%)	130,000	(0.4%)	60,000	(0.2%)	150,000	(0.5%)	730,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS

CY 2002 Re-Weighted

Version=D: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
Total Unweighted Count	640 *(1.2%)*	180 *(0.3%)*	4,000 *(7.5%)*	36,000 *(67.3%)*	4,360 *(8.2%)*	8,280 *(15.5%)*	53,460
Total Weighted Count	2,080,000 *(0.9%)*	660,000 *(0.3%)*	17,000,000 *(7.0%)*	163,100,000 *(67.2%)*	21,100,000 *(8.7%)*	38,650,000 *(15.9%)*	242,590,000
Age 0 - 5	460,000 *(3.1%)*	20,000 *(0.1%)*	860,000 *(5.8%)*	11,850,000 *(80.3%)*	100,000 *(0.7%)*	1,460,000 *(9.9%)*	14,750,000
Age 6 - 14	380,000 *(1.4%)*	40,000 *(0.1%)*	1,760,000 *(6.3%)*	22,250,000 *(79.8%)*	220,000 *(0.8%)*	3,220,000 *(11.6%)*	27,870,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000 *(0.8%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	500,000 *(5.1%)*	7,760,000 *(79.5%)*	80,000 *(0.8%)*	1,340,000 *(13.7%)*	9,760,000
Age 18 - 44	720,000 *(0.7%)*	120,000 *(0.1%)*	1,980,000 *(2.0%)*	71,800,000 *(72.5%)*	840,000 *(0.8%)*	23,550,000 *(23.8%)*	99,010,000
Age 45 - 64	320,000 *(0.5%)*	120,000 *(0.2%)*	2,700,000 *(4.4%)*	47,550,000 *(77.9%)*	1,800,000 *(3.0%)*	8,520,000 *(14.0%)*	61,010,000
Age 65+	120,000 *(0.4%)*	360,000 *(1.2%)*	9,220,000 *(30.6%)*	1,860,000 *(6.2%)*	18,050,000 *(59.8%)*	560,000 *(1.9%)*	30,170,000
White	1,220,000 *(0.6%)*	500,000 *(0.3%)*	13,450,000 *(6.8%)*	136,450,000 *(68.7%)*	19,150,000 *(9.6%)*	27,850,000 *(14.0%)*	198,620,000
Black	600,000 *(2.5%)*	120,000 *(0.5%)*	2,220,000 *(9.2%)*	14,500,000 *(60.3%)*	1,120,000 *(4.7%)*	5,480,000 *(22.8%)*	24,040,000
AIAN	20,000 *(1.5%)*	20,000 *(1.5%)*	80,000 *(6.1%)*	460,000 *(34.8%)*	140,000 *(10.6%)*	600,000 *(45.5%)*	1,320,000
API	80,000 *(0.9%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	440,000 *(4.8%)*	6,400,000 *(70.5%)*	300,000 *(3.3%)*	1,860,000 *(20.5%)*	9,080,000
Race Other or Unknown	180,000 *(1.9%)*	20,000 *(0.2%)*	800,000 *(8.4%)*	5,280,000 *(55.3%)*	400,000 *(4.2%)*	2,860,000 *(30.0%)*	9,540,000
Male	900,000 *(0.7%)*	300,000 *(0.2%)*	8,580,000 *(6.8%)*	84,150,000 *(66.7%)*	10,300,000 *(8.2%)*	22,000,000 *(17.4%)*	126,230,000
Female	1,180,000 *(1.0%)*	360,000 *(0.3%)*	8,420,000 *(7.2%)*	78,950,000 *(67.8%)*	10,800,000 *(9.3%)*	16,650,000 *(14.3%)*	116,360,000
Hispanic	580,000 *(2.2%)*	100,000 *(0.4%)*	2,020,000 *(7.7%)*	13,300,000 *(50.5%)*	420,000 *(1.6%)*	9,900,000 *(37.6%)*	26,320,000
Non-Hispanic	1,500,000 *(0.7%)*	560,000 *(0.3%)*	15,000,000 *(6.9%)*	149,800,000 *(69.3%)*	20,700,000 *(9.6%)*	28,750,000 *(13.3%)*	216,310,000
Citizen: Yes	1,800,000 *(0.8%)*	620,000 *(0.3%)*	16,250,000 *(7.2%)*	155,400,000 *(69.0%)*	20,900,000 *(9.3%)*	30,300,000 *(13.5%)*	225,270,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	280,000 *(1.6%)*	40,000 *(0.2%)*	760,000 *(4.4%)*	7,700,000 *(44.4%)*	200,000 *(1.2%)*	8,380,000 *(48.3%)*	17,360,000
Health: At Least Good	1,780,000 *(0.8%)*	440,000 *(0.2%)*	13,200,000 *(5.9%)*	156,150,000 *(70.2%)*	15,950,000 *(7.2%)*	35,050,000 *(15.7%)*	222,570,000
Health: Fair	220,000 *(1.4%)*	140,000 *(0.9%)*	2,700,000 *(17.4%)*	5,900,000 *(38.1%)*	3,620,000 *(23.4%)*	2,920,000 *(18.8%)*	15,500,000
Health: Poor	80,000 *(1.8%)*	80,000 *(1.8%)*	1,080,000 *(24.0%)*	1,040,000 *(23.1%)*	1,520,000 *(33.8%)*	700,000 *(15.6%)*	4,500,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	140,000 (14.6%)	60,000 (6.3%)	260,000 (27.1%)	220,000 (22.9%)	140,000 (14.6%)	140,000 (14.6%)	960,000
NHIS SSI - No	1,920,000 (0.8%)	580,000 (0.2%)	16,550,000 (6.9%)	161,350,000 (67.5%)	20,750,000 (8.7%)	37,750,000 (15.8%)	238,900,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	40,000 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	160,000 (5.9%)	1,500,000 (55.6%)	240,000 (8.9%)	760,000 (28.1%)	2,700,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	140,000 (18.4%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000 (10.5%)	180,000 (23.7%)	20,000 (2.6%)	340,000 (44.7%)	760,000
NHIS TANF - No	1,900,000 (0.8%)	640,000 (0.3%)	16,800,000 (7.0%)	161,400,000 (67.5%)	20,850,000 (8.7%)	37,600,000 (15.7%)	239,190,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	40,000 (1.5%)	20,000 (0.8%)	140,000 (5.3%)	1,540,000 (57.9%)	220,000 (8.3%)	700,000 (26.3%)	2,660,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	200,000 (3.7%)	20,000 (0.4%)	320,000 (5.9%)	2,680,000 (49.3%)	180,000 (3.3%)	2,040,000 (37.5%)	5,440,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	180,000 (5.2%)	40,000 (1.2%)	320,000 (9.2%)	880,000 (25.4%)	120,000 (3.5%)	1,920,000 (55.5%)	3,460,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	200,000 (4.0%)	40,000 (0.8%)	780,000 (15.4%)	1,620,000 (32.0%)	300,000 (5.9%)	2,120,000 (41.9%)	5,060,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	220,000 (3.3%)	60,000 (0.9%)	980,000 (14.7%)	2,180,000 (32.7%)	580,000 (8.7%)	2,640,000 (39.6%)	6,660,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	180,000 (2.3%)	40,000 (0.5%)	1,300,000 (16.8%)	3,000,000 (38.8%)	760,000 (9.8%)	2,460,000 (31.8%)	7,740,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	140,000 (1.8%)	60,000 (0.8%)	1,000,000 (12.7%)	3,840,000 (48.9%)	960,000 (12.2%)	1,860,000 (23.7%)	7,860,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	100,000 (1.1%)	20,000 (0.2%)	1,000,000 (11.4%)	4,680,000 (53.3%)	1,080,000 (12.3%)	1,900,000 (21.6%)	8,780,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	340,000 (0.2%)	220,000 (0.1%)	7,180,000 (4.8%)	115,950,000 (77.5%)	11,600,000 (7.7%)	14,400,000 (9.6%)	149,690,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	540,000 (1.1%)	140,000 (0.3%)	4,120,000 (8.6%)	28,250,000 (59.0%)	5,540,000 (11.6%)	9,320,000 (19.5%)	47,910,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	480,000 (0.5%)	340,000 (0.4%)	7,880,000 (9.0%)	53,300,000 (60.7%)	12,200,000 (13.9%)	13,600,000 (15.5%)	87,800,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	240,000 (0.4%)	120,000 (0.2%)	3,880,000 (6.1%)	45,100,000 (70.8%)	7,140,000 (11.2%)	7,180,000 (11.3%)	63,660,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	760,000 (1.5%)	60,000 (0.1%)	2,880,000 (5.8%)	40,250,000 (81.1%)	400,000 (0.8%)	5,300,000 (10.7%)	49,650,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	200,000 (0.9%)	40,000 (0.2%)	600,000 (2.8%)	14,250,000 (65.6%)	340,000 (1.6%)	6,300,000 (29.0%)	21,730,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	60,000 (1.4%)	60,000 (1.4%)	840,000 (20.2%)	1,640,000 (39.4%)	700,000 (16.8%)	860,000 (20.7%)	4,160,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	360,000 (2.3%)	40,000 (0.3%)	920,000 (5.9%)	8,540,000 (54.6%)	340,000 (2.2%)	5,440,000 (34.8%)	15,640,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
Total Unweighted Count	100 (62.5%)	40 (25.0%)	20 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	160
Total Weighted Count	340,000 (63.0%)	120,000 (22.2%)	80,000 (14.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	540,000
Age 0 - 5	60,000 (75.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Age 6 - 14	100,000 (62.5%)	20,000 (12.5%)	40,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	160,000
Age 15 - 17	20,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Age 18 - 44	120,000 (66.7%)	60,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	180,000
Age 45 - 64	60,000 (75.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Age 65+	0 (0.0%)	20,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
White	240,000 (60.0%)	100,000 (25.0%)	60,000 (15.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	400,000
Black	40,000 (66.7%)	20,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
API	20,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Race Other or Unknown	40,000 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
Male	160,000 (66.7%)	40,000 (16.7%)	40,000 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	240,000
Female	180,000 (60.0%)	80,000 (26.7%)	40,000 (13.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	300,000
Hispanic	80,000 (66.7%)	20,000 (16.7%)	20,000 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	120,000
Non-Hispanic	260,000 (59.1%)	120,000 (27.3%)	60,000 (13.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	440,000
Citizen: Yes	280,000 (58.3%)	120,000 (25.0%)	80,000 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	480,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	60,000 (75.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Health: At Least Good	320,000 (64.0%)	120,000 (24.0%)	60,000 (12.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	500,000
Health: Poor	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - No	340,000 (63.0%)	120,000 (22.2%)	80,000 (14.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	540,000
NHIS TANF - No	340,000 (63.0%)	120,000 (22.2%)	80,000 (14.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	540,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	0 (0.0%)	20,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	0 (0.0%)	20,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	20,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	40,000 (50.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	40,000 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	60,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	20,000 (50.0%)	20,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	20,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	100,000 (71.4%)	20,000 (14.3%)	20,000 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	140,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	100,000 (83.3%)	20,000 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	120,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	60,000 (42.9%)	60,000 (42.9%)	20,000 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	140,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	60,000 (75.0%)	20,000 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	140,000 (63.6%)	20,000 (9.1%)	60,000 (27.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	220,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	20,000 (50.0%)	20,000 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	0 (0.0%)	20,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	40,000(100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	40,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
Total Unweighted Count	520 (1.0%)	140 (0.3%)	3,980 (7.5%)	36,000 (67.6%)	4,360 (8.2%)	8,280 (15.5%)	53,280
Total Weighted Count	1,740,000 (0.7%)	540,000 (0.2%)	16,900,000 (7.0%)	163,100,000 (67.4%)	21,100,000 (8.7%)	38,650,000 (16.0%)	242,030,000
Age 0 - 5	400,000 (2.7%)	20,000 (0.1%)	840,000 (5.7%)	11,850,000 (80.8%)	100,000 (0.7%)	1,460,000 (10.0%)	14,670,000
Age 6 - 14	280,000 (1.0%)	20,000 (0.1%)	1,720,000 (6.2%)	22,250,000 (80.3%)	220,000 (0.8%)	3,220,000 (11.6%)	27,710,000
Age 15 - 17	80,000 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	500,000 (5.1%)	7,760,000 (79.5%)	80,000 (0.8%)	1,340,000 (13.7%)	9,760,000
Age 18 - 44	620,000 (0.6%)	80,000 (0.1%)	1,960,000 (2.0%)	71,800,000 (72.6%)	840,000 (0.8%)	23,550,000 (23.8%)	98,850,000
Age 45 - 64	260,000 (0.4%)	100,000 (0.2%)	2,700,000 (4.4%)	47,550,000 (78.0%)	1,800,000 (3.0%)	8,520,000 (14.0%)	60,930,000
Age 65+	120,000 (0.4%)	320,000 (1.1%)	9,200,000 (30.6%)	1,860,000 (6.2%)	18,050,000 (59.9%)	560,000 (1.9%)	30,110,000
White	960,000 (0.5%)	400,000 (0.2%)	13,400,000 (6.8%)	136,450,000 (68.8%)	19,150,000 (9.7%)	27,850,000 (14.1%)	198,210,000
Black	560,000 (2.3%)	100,000 (0.4%)	2,200,000 (9.2%)	14,500,000 (60.5%)	1,120,000 (4.7%)	5,480,000 (22.9%)	23,960,000
AIAN	20,000 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	80,000 (6.2%)	460,000 (35.4%)	140,000 (10.8%)	600,000 (46.2%)	1,300,000
API	40,000 (0.4%)	0 (0.0%)	420,000 (4.7%)	6,400,000 (71.0%)	300,000 (3.3%)	1,860,000 (20.6%)	9,020,000
Race Other or Unknown	160,000 (1.7%)	20,000 (0.2%)	800,000 (8.4%)	5,280,000 (55.5%)	400,000 (4.2%)	2,860,000 (30.0%)	9,520,000
Male	740,000 (0.6%)	260,000 (0.2%)	8,540,000 (6.8%)	84,150,000 (66.8%)	10,300,000 (8.2%)	22,000,000 (17.5%)	125,990,000
Female	1,000,000 (0.9%)	260,000 (0.2%)	8,380,000 (7.2%)	78,950,000 (68.0%)	10,800,000 (9.3%)	16,650,000 (14.3%)	116,040,000
Hispanic	500,000 (1.9%)	80,000 (0.3%)	2,000,000 (7.6%)	13,300,000 (50.8%)	420,000 (1.6%)	9,900,000 (37.8%)	26,200,000
Non-Hispanic	1,240,000 (0.6%)	440,000 (0.2%)	14,900,000 (6.9%)	149,800,000 (69.4%)	20,700,000 (9.6%)	28,750,000 (13.3%)	215,830,000
Citizen: Yes	1,520,000 (0.7%)	520,000 (0.2%)	16,150,000 (7.2%)	155,400,000 (69.1%)	20,900,000 (9.3%)	30,300,000 (13.5%)	224,790,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	220,000 (1.3%)	20,000 (0.1%)	760,000 (4.4%)	7,700,000 (44.6%)	200,000 (1.2%)	8,380,000 (48.5%)	17,280,000
Health: At Least Good	1,440,000 (0.6%)	320,000 (0.1%)	13,150,000 (5.9%)	156,150,000 (70.3%)	15,950,000 (7.2%)	35,050,000 (15.8%)	222,060,000
Health: Fair	220,000 (1.4%)	120,000 (0.8%)	2,700,000 (17.4%)	5,900,000 (38.1%)	3,620,000 (23.4%)	2,920,000 (18.9%)	15,480,000
Health: Poor	80,000 (1.8%)	80,000 (1.8%)	1,080,000 (24.0%)	1,040,000 (23.1%)	1,520,000 (33.8%)	700,000 (15.6%)	4,500,000

Phase IV, Table 4: Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	140,000 *(14.6%)*	60,000 *(6.3%)*	260,000 *(27.1%)*	220,000 *(22.9%)*	140,000 *(14.6%)*	140,000 *(14.6%)*	960,000
NHIS SSI - No	1,580,000 *(0.7%)*	460,000 *(0.2%)*	16,500,000 *(6.9%)*	161,350,000 *(67.7%)*	20,750,000 *(8.7%)*	37,750,000 *(15.8%)*	238,390,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	40,000 *(1.5%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	160,000 *(5.9%)*	1,500,000 *(55.6%)*	240,000 *(8.9%)*	760,000 *(28.1%)*	2,700,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	140,000 *(18.4%)*	0 *(0.0%)*	80,000 *(10.5%)*	180,000 *(23.7%)*	20,000 *(2.6%)*	340,000 *(44.7%)*	760,000
NHIS TANF - No	1,580,000 *(0.7%)*	520,000 *(0.2%)*	16,700,000 *(7.0%)*	161,400,000 *(67.6%)*	20,850,000 *(8.7%)*	37,600,000 *(15.8%)*	238,650,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	20,000 *(0.8%)*	20,000 *(0.8%)*	140,000 *(5.3%)*	1,540,000 *(58.3%)*	220,000 *(8.3%)*	700,000 *(26.5%)*	2,640,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	200,000 *(3.7%)*	20,000 *(0.4%)*	300,000 *(5.5%)*	2,680,000 *(49.4%)*	180,000 *(3.3%)*	2,040,000 *(37.6%)*	5,420,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	160,000 *(4.7%)*	40,000 *(1.2%)*	320,000 *(9.3%)*	880,000 *(25.6%)*	120,000 *(3.5%)*	1,920,000 *(55.8%)*	3,440,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	180,000 *(3.6%)*	40,000 *(0.8%)*	780,000 *(15.5%)*	1,620,000 *(32.1%)*	300,000 *(6.0%)*	2,120,000 *(42.1%)*	5,040,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	180,000 *(2.7%)*	40,000 *(0.6%)*	980,000 *(14.8%)*	2,180,000 *(33.0%)*	580,000 *(8.8%)*	2,640,000 *(40.0%)*	6,600,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	120,000 *(1.6%)*	20,000 *(0.3%)*	1,280,000 *(16.8%)*	3,000,000 *(39.3%)*	760,000 *(9.9%)*	2,460,000 *(32.2%)*	7,640,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	120,000 *(1.5%)*	40,000 *(0.5%)*	1,000,000 *(12.8%)*	3,840,000 *(49.1%)*	960,000 *(12.3%)*	1,860,000 *(23.8%)*	7,820,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	100,000 *(1.1%)*	20,000 *(0.2%)*	980,000 *(11.2%)*	4,680,000 *(53.4%)*	1,080,000 *(12.3%)*	1,900,000 *(21.7%)*	8,760,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	260,000 *(0.2%)*	200,000 *(0.1%)*	7,160,000 *(4.8%)*	115,950,000 *(77.5%)*	11,600,000 *(7.8%)*	14,400,000 *(9.6%)*	149,570,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	440,000 *(0.9%)*	120,000 *(0.3%)*	4,120,000 *(8.6%)*	28,250,000 *(59.1%)*	5,540,000 *(11.6%)*	9,320,000 *(19.5%)*	47,790,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	400,000 *(0.5%)*	300,000 *(0.3%)*	7,880,000 *(9.0%)*	53,300,000 *(60.8%)*	12,200,000 *(13.9%)*	13,600,000 *(15.5%)*	87,680,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	160,000 *(0.3%)*	100,000 *(0.2%)*	3,860,000 *(6.1%)*	45,100,000 *(71.0%)*	7,140,000 *(11.2%)*	7,180,000 *(11.3%)*	63,540,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	620,000 *(1.3%)*	40,000 *(0.1%)*	2,820,000 *(5.7%)*	40,250,000 *(81.4%)*	400,000 *(0.8%)*	5,300,000 *(10.7%)*	49,430,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	180,000 *(0.8%)*	20,000 *(0.1%)*	600,000 *(2.8%)*	14,250,000 *(65.7%)*	340,000 *(1.6%)*	6,300,000 *(29.0%)*	21,690,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	60,000 *(1.4%)*	40,000 *(1.0%)*	840,000 *(20.3%)*	1,640,000 *(39.6%)*	700,000 *(16.9%)*	860,000 *(20.8%)*	4,140,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	320,000 *(2.1%)*	40,000 *(0.3%)*	920,000 *(5.9%)*	8,540,000 *(54.7%)*	340,000 *(2.2%)*	5,440,000 *(34.9%)*	15,600,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	140,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.0%)	500,000	(0.2%)	2,290,000	(0.3%)	560,000	(0.2%)	850,000	(0.2%)	3,100,000
Age 0 - 5	50,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.6%)	320,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(0.2%)	110,000	(0.7%)	360,000
Age 6 - 14	40,000	(0.2%)	10,000	(0.0%)	120,000	(0.4%)	470,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.1%)	170,000	(0.6%)	540,000
Age 15 - 17	20,000	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000	(0.5%)	200,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(0.2%)	90,000	(0.8%)	240,000
Age 18 - 44	60,000	(0.1%)	30,000	(0.0%)	140,000	(0.1%)	1,140,000	(0.4%)	100,000	(0.1%)	490,000	(0.4%)	1,360,000
Age 45 - 64	40,000	(0.1%)	30,000	(0.0%)	140,000	(0.2%)	730,000	(0.5%)	110,000	(0.2%)	270,000	(0.4%)	870,000
Age 65+	30,000	(0.1%)	50,000	(0.2%)	310,000	(0.8%)	110,000	(0.3%)	490,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(0.2%)	650,000
White	90,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.0%)	420,000	(0.2%)	1,990,000	(0.4%)	500,000	(0.2%)	670,000	(0.3%)	2,580,000
Black	60,000	(0.3%)	20,000	(0.1%)	160,000	(0.5%)	560,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(0.3%)	270,000	(0.9%)	820,000
AIAN	10,000	(0.7%)	10,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(4.3%)	30,000	(2.0%)	130,000	(4.2%)	210,000
API	20,000	(0.3%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.7%)	370,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(0.6%)	220,000	(1.9%)	480,000
Race Other or Unknown	30,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.7%)	240,000	(1.4%)	50,000	(0.5%)	190,000	(1.3%)	390,000
Male	70,000	(0.1%)	40,000	(0.0%)	270,000	(0.2%)	1,150,000	(0.4%)	290,000	(0.2%)	490,000	(0.3%)	1,500,000
Female	80,000	(0.1%)	40,000	(0.0%)	280,000	(0.2%)	1,120,000	(0.4%)	300,000	(0.2%)	400,000	(0.3%)	1,450,000
Hispanic	50,000	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.1%)	140,000	(0.4%)	460,000	(0.9%)	50,000	(0.2%)	370,000	(0.8%)	810,000
Non-Hispanic	110,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.0%)	450,000	(0.2%)	2,060,000	(0.4%)	520,000	(0.2%)	690,000	(0.3%)	2,650,000
Citizen: Yes	110,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.0%)	460,000	(0.2%)	2,090,000	(0.4%)	520,000	(0.2%)	660,000	(0.3%)	2,670,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	40,000	(0.2%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.4%)	300,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(0.2%)	360,000	(1.2%)	530,000
Health: At Least Good	110,000	(0.1%)	50,000	(0.0%)	430,000	(0.2%)	2,080,000	(0.4%)	430,000	(0.2%)	720,000	(0.3%)	2,600,000
Health: Fair	40,000	(0.2%)	30,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.8%)	230,000	(1.0%)	160,000	(0.9%)	150,000	(0.8%)	390,000
Health: Poor	20,000	(0.4%)	20,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(1.5%)	100,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(1.3%)	180,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=D: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, All NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	30,000 (2.6%)	20,000 (1.6%)	40,000 (3.1%)	40,000 (3.9%)	30,000 (2.7%)	40,000 (3.4%)	80,000
NHIS SSI - No	120,000 (0.0%)	60,000 (0.0%)	480,000 (0.2%)	2,130,000 (0.4%)	520,000 (0.2%)	780,000 (0.3%)	2,770,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	20,000 (0.6%)	10,000 (0.3%)	30,000 (1.2%)	160,000 (3.6%)	40,000 (1.6%)	130,000 (3.6%)	240,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	30,000 (3.3%)	- (0.1%)	20,000 (2.9%)	30,000 (3.3%)	10,000 (1.7%)	50,000 (4.4%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - No	110,000 (0.0%)	60,000 (0.0%)	480,000 (0.2%)	2,130,000 (0.4%)	520,000 (0.2%)	760,000 (0.3%)	2,770,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	20,000 (0.6%)	10,000 (0.5%)	30,000 (1.1%)	160,000 (3.3%)	40,000 (1.5%)	100,000 (3.4%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	40,000 (0.7%)	10,000 (0.2%)	50,000 (0.9%)	310,000 (3.2%)	40,000 (0.7%)	160,000 (2.9%)	370,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	30,000 (0.9%)	20,000 (0.4%)	40,000 (1.1%)	110,000 (2.6%)	30,000 (0.8%)	150,000 (2.8%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	40,000 (0.7%)	20,000 (0.4%)	70,000 (1.3%)	140,000 (2.1%)	40,000 (0.8%)	180,000 (2.2%)	270,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	30,000 (0.5%)	20,000 (0.3%)	90,000 (1.2%)	160,000 (1.9%)	70,000 (1.0%)	170,000 (1.8%)	280,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	30,000 (0.4%)	10,000 (0.1%)	100,000 (1.2%)	200,000 (1.8%)	70,000 (0.9%)	160,000 (1.6%)	320,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	30,000 (0.4%)	20,000 (0.3%)	90,000 (1.1%)	240,000 (2.0%)	100,000 (1.2%)	150,000 (1.5%)	350,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	20,000 (0.3%)	10,000 (0.1%)	100,000 (1.0%)	280,000 (1.8%)	90,000 (1.1%)	140,000 (1.3%)	380,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	60,000 (0.0%)	40,000 (0.0%)	320,000 (0.2%)	1,740,000 (0.4%)	370,000 (0.2%)	450,000 (0.3%)	2,080,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	60,000 (0.1%)	30,000 (0.1%)	190,000 (0.4%)	740,000 (0.8%)	230,000 (0.4%)	390,000 (0.7%)	1,050,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	50,000 (0.1%)	40,000 (0.0%)	250,000 (0.3%)	790,000 (0.5%)	330,000 (0.3%)	340,000 (0.3%)	1,120,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	30,000 (0.1%)	20,000 (0.0%)	160,000 (0.2%)	670,000 (0.5%)	240,000 (0.3%)	210,000 (0.3%)	850,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	60,000 (0.1%)	20,000 (0.0%)	180,000 (0.3%)	750,000 (0.6%)	50,000 (0.1%)	250,000 (0.5%)	860,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	30,000 (0.1%)	10,000 (0.1%)	60,000 (0.3%)	380,000 (0.9%)	60,000 (0.3%)	220,000 (0.9%)	480,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	20,000 (0.5%)	20,000 (0.4%)	80,000 (1.6%)	110,000 (1.9%)	70,000 (1.6%)	80,000 (1.7%)	180,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	50,000 (0.3%)	10,000 (0.1%)	80,000 (0.5%)	340,000 (1.2%)	40,000 (0.2%)	200,000 (1.1%)	420,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
Total Weighted Count	1,930,000 *(0.2%)*	710,000 *(0.2%)*	790,000 *(0.2%)*	- *(0.0%)*	100,000 *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	3,080,000
Age 0 - 5	- *(4.4%)*	- *(4.0%)*	10,000 *(4.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Age 6 - 14	- *(3.5%)*	10,000 *(3.9%)*	10,000 *(2.9%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Age 18 - 44	10,000 *(3.7%)*	10,000 *(3.9%)*	- *(0.3%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Age 65+	- *(2.0%)*	10,000 *(4.2%)*	- *(2.2%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
White	- *(1.6%)*	10,000 *(1.7%)*	10,000 *(1.3%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Black	10,000 *(3.5%)*	- *(3.2%)*	- *(1.3%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Race Other or Unknown	- *(10.5%)*	- *(7.9%)*	10,000 *(11.6%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Male	10,000 *(3.3%)*	10,000 *(3.7%)*	- *(1.4%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Female	- *(0.8%)*	- *(0.4%)*	- *(0.9%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Hispanic	- *(5.4%)*	- *(3.3%)*	10,000 *(5.4%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Non-Hispanic	10,000 *(1.8%)*	10,000 *(1.9%)*	10,000 *(1.2%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Citizen: Yes	10,000 *(1.6%)*	10,000 *(1.7%)*	10,000 *(1.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	- *(6.1%)*	- *(6.1%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000
Health: At Least Good	10,000 *(1.7%)*	10,000 *(1.8%)*	10,000 *(0.9%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	- *(0.0%)*	10,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=E: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Edited NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Report-ing Medicaid Only	Persons Report-ing Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Report-ing Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Report-ing as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - No	10,000 (1.7%)	10,000 (1.8%)	10,000 (0.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	- (6.3%)	10,000 (20.2%)	- (13.8%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
NHIS TANF - No	10,000 (1.8%)	10,000 (1.8%)	10,000 (0.9%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	- (5.1%)	10,000 (5.1%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	- (3.8%)	- (4.5%)	- (2.5%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	- (7.7%)	10,000 (8.8%)	- (5.2%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	- (11.8%)	10,000 (11.8%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	- (4.9%)	- (3.4%)	10,000 (5.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	10,000 (3.3%)	10,000 (3.1%)	- (2.2%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.2%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	- (5.0%)	10,000 (5.3%)	- (0.3%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.0%)	10,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	- (2.1%)	10,000 (2.5%)	- (1.7%)	- (0.0%)	- (0.1%)	- (0.0%)	10,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=1

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only		Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only		Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage		Persons Reporting as Uninsured		Total
Total Weighted Count	120,000	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.0%)	500,000	(0.2%)	2,290,000	(0.3%)	560,000	(0.2%)	850,000	(0.2%)	3,100,000
Age 0 - 5	40,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.6%)	320,000	(0.9%)	30,000	(0.2%)	110,000	(0.7%)	360,000
Age 6 - 14	40,000	(0.1%)	10,000	(0.0%)	110,000	(0.4%)	470,000	(0.6%)	30,000	(0.1%)	170,000	(0.6%)	550,000
Age 15 - 17	20,000	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	50,000	(0.5%)	200,000	(1.0%)	20,000	(0.2%)	90,000	(0.8%)	240,000
Age 18 - 44	60,000	(0.1%)	20,000	(0.0%)	140,000	(0.1%)	1,140,000	(0.4%)	100,000	(0.1%)	490,000	(0.4%)	1,350,000
Age 45 - 64	40,000	(0.1%)	20,000	(0.0%)	140,000	(0.2%)	730,000	(0.5%)	110,000	(0.2%)	270,000	(0.4%)	870,000
Age 65+	20,000	(0.1%)	50,000	(0.2%)	310,000	(0.8%)	110,000	(0.3%)	490,000	(0.9%)	70,000	(0.2%)	650,000
White	80,000	(0.0%)	50,000	(0.0%)	420,000	(0.2%)	1,990,000	(0.4%)	500,000	(0.2%)	670,000	(0.3%)	2,580,000
Black	60,000	(0.3%)	20,000	(0.1%)	160,000	(0.5%)	560,000	(1.1%)	90,000	(0.3%)	270,000	(0.9%)	820,000
AIAN	10,000	(0.7%)	10,000	(0.5%)	30,000	(1.9%)	70,000	(4.3%)	30,000	(2.0%)	130,000	(4.3%)	210,000
API	20,000	(0.2%)	-	(0.0%)	60,000	(0.7%)	370,000	(1.9%)	60,000	(0.6%)	220,000	(1.9%)	480,000
Race Other or Unknown	30,000	(0.3%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.7%)	240,000	(1.4%)	50,000	(0.5%)	190,000	(1.3%)	390,000
Male	60,000	(0.0%)	30,000	(0.0%)	270,000	(0.2%)	1,150,000	(0.4%)	290,000	(0.2%)	490,000	(0.3%)	1,500,000
Female	80,000	(0.1%)	40,000	(0.0%)	280,000	(0.2%)	1,120,000	(0.4%)	300,000	(0.2%)	400,000	(0.3%)	1,450,000
Hispanic	50,000	(0.2%)	20,000	(0.1%)	140,000	(0.4%)	460,000	(0.9%)	50,000	(0.2%)	370,000	(0.8%)	800,000
Non-Hispanic	90,000	(0.0%)	50,000	(0.0%)	450,000	(0.2%)	2,060,000	(0.4%)	520,000	(0.2%)	690,000	(0.3%)	2,640,000
Citizen: Yes	100,000	(0.0%)	50,000	(0.0%)	460,000	(0.2%)	2,090,000	(0.4%)	520,000	(0.2%)	660,000	(0.3%)	2,670,000
Citizen: No or Unknown	30,000	(0.2%)	10,000	(0.1%)	80,000	(0.4%)	300,000	(1.2%)	40,000	(0.2%)	360,000	(1.2%)	530,000
Health: At Least Good	100,000	(0.0%)	40,000	(0.0%)	420,000	(0.2%)	2,080,000	(0.4%)	430,000	(0.2%)	720,000	(0.3%)	2,600,000
Health: Fair	40,000	(0.2%)	30,000	(0.2%)	130,000	(0.8%)	230,000	(1.0%)	160,000	(0.9%)	150,000	(0.8%)	390,000
Health: Poor	20,000	(0.4%)	20,000	(0.5%)	70,000	(1.4%)	80,000	(1.6%)	100,000	(1.8%)	70,000	(1.3%)	180,000

Phase IV, Table 4 (Standard Error): Reported Insurance Status of Persons Not Shown Receiving Medicaid in MSIS
CY 2002 Re-Weighted
Version=F: Matchable NHIS Records Showing No Medicaid Enrollment, Explicit NHIS Health Insurance Responses Version Page=2

Selected Characteristics	Persons Reporting Medicaid Only	Persons Reporting Medicaid and Other Coverage	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Private Coverage Only	Persons Not Reporting Medicaid But Other Public and Private Coverage	Persons Reporting as Uninsured	Total
NHIS SSI - Yes	30,000 (2.6%)	20,000 (1.6%)	40,000 (3.1%)	40,000 (3.9%)	30,000 (2.7%)	40,000 (3.4%)	80,000
NHIS SSI - No	100,000 (0.0%)	50,000 (0.0%)	480,000 (0.2%)	2,130,000 (0.4%)	530,000 (0.2%)	780,000 (0.3%)	2,770,000
NHIS SSI - Unknown	20,000 (0.5%)	10,000 (0.2%)	30,000 (1.2%)	160,000 (3.6%)	40,000 (1.6%)	130,000 (3.6%)	230,000
NHIS TANF - Yes	30,000 (3.3%)	- (0.1%)	20,000 (2.9%)	30,000 (3.3%)	10,000 (1.7%)	50,000 (4.4%)	70,000
NHIS TANF - No	100,000 (0.0%)	50,000 (0.0%)	480,000 (0.2%)	2,130,000 (0.4%)	520,000 (0.2%)	760,000 (0.3%)	2,760,000
NHIS TANF - Unknown	10,000 (0.6%)	10,000 (0.3%)	30,000 (1.2%)	160,000 (3.3%)	40,000 (1.5%)	100,000 (3.5%)	200,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 0 - 49%	40,000 (0.7%)	10,000 (0.1%)	40,000 (0.8%)	310,000 (3.2%)	40,000 (0.7%)	160,000 (2.9%)	370,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 50 - 74%	30,000 (0.9%)	10,000 (0.3%)	40,000 (1.1%)	110,000 (2.7%)	30,000 (0.9%)	150,000 (2.8%)	210,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 75 - 99%	30,000 (0.7%)	20,000 (0.4%)	70,000 (1.4%)	140,000 (2.1%)	40,000 (0.9%)	180,000 (2.2%)	270,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 100 - 124%	30,000 (0.4%)	10,000 (0.2%)	90,000 (1.2%)	160,000 (1.9%)	70,000 (1.0%)	170,000 (1.9%)	280,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 125 - 149%	20,000 (0.3%)	10,000 (0.1%)	100,000 (1.2%)	200,000 (1.8%)	70,000 (0.9%)	160,000 (1.6%)	310,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 150 - 174%	30,000 (0.4%)	20,000 (0.2%)	90,000 (1.1%)	240,000 (2.0%)	100,000 (1.2%)	150,000 (1.5%)	350,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 175 - 199%	20,000 (0.3%)	10,000 (0.1%)	100,000 (1.0%)	280,000 (1.8%)	90,000 (1.1%)	140,000 (1.3%)	380,000
Ratio to Poverty Level 200% or Greater	50,000 (0.0%)	30,000 (0.0%)	320,000 (0.2%)	1,740,000 (0.4%)	370,000 (0.2%)	450,000 (0.3%)	2,080,000
Ratio to Poverty Level Unknown	50,000 (0.1%)	30,000 (0.1%)	190,000 (0.4%)	740,000 (0.8%)	230,000 (0.4%)	390,000 (0.7%)	1,050,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Self	40,000 (0.1%)	40,000 (0.0%)	250,000 (0.3%)	790,000 (0.5%)	330,000 (0.3%)	340,000 (0.3%)	1,120,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Spouse	30,000 (0.0%)	20,000 (0.0%)	160,000 (0.2%)	670,000 (0.5%)	240,000 (0.3%)	210,000 (0.3%)	840,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Non-Adult)	60,000 (0.1%)	10,000 (0.0%)	180,000 (0.3%)	750,000 (0.6%)	50,000 (0.1%)	250,000 (0.5%)	860,000
Rltnshp. to Ref. Pers.: Child (Adult)	30,000 (0.1%)	10,000 (0.0%)	60,000 (0.3%)	380,000 (0.9%)	60,000 (0.3%)	220,000 (0.9%)	470,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Parent	20,000 (0.5%)	10,000 (0.3%)	80,000 (1.6%)	110,000 (1.9%)	70,000 (1.6%)	80,000 (1.7%)	180,000
Relationship to Reference Person: Other	50,000 (0.3%)	10,000 (0.1%)	80,000 (0.5%)	340,000 (1.3%)	40,000 (0.2%)	200,000 (1.1%)	420,000

Table 5.1: Regression Results from the Logistic Model of False-Negative Reporting, NHIS and CPS responses collected in 2001(Full sets of beta coefficients)

Variable	NHIS Current Enrollees	CPS Current Enrollees	CPS Not Current Enrollees
INTERCEPT	1.3391	1.3691	2.2698
AGE			
0 - 5	-0.2818**	-0.3355**	-0.3522
6 - 14	-0.1315	-0.1839	-0.2522
15 - 17	-0.1697	-0.1565	-0.0863
18 - 44	-0.0671	0.1382	0.2468
45 - 64	0.00225	-0.1015	0.3854
65 +	0.6479**	0.6392**	0.0585
HISPANIC OR MINORITY RACE			
Yes	0.1721	0.3292**	0.4787**
MALE			
Yes	0.0171	-0.0153	-0.1363
INCOME RATIO TO FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL			
0-49%	-0.5655**	-0.5081**	-0.7427**
50-75%	-0.3482	-0.5003	-0.2596
75-99%	-0.4175	-0.1193	-0.1573
100-124%	0.1382	-0.0813	0.0652
125-149%	0.0775	0.1353	0.1345
150-174%	0.1818	0.1329	0.2836
175-199%	0.3465	0.2792	0.1976
>200%	0.5872**	0.6615**	0.4788**
MEDICAID AS A SUPPLEMENT TO MEDICARE			
Yes	-0.4130*	-0.3904**	-0.8540**

Table 5.1: Regression Results from the Logistic Model of False-Negative Reporting, NHIS and CPS responses collected in 2001(Full sets of beta coefficients)

Variable	NHIS Current Enrollees	CPS Current Enrollees	CPS Not Current Enrollees
MEDICAID WITH PRIVATE INSURANCE			
Yes	0.6377**	0.1567	-1.0633
SSI			
Yes	-0.3840**	-0.7678**	-0.3487
MEDICAID ELIGIBLE DUE TO TANF COVERAGE			
Yes	-0.3272*	-0.3962**	0.0924
MEDICAL/PRESCRIPTION SERVICE IN 2000			
Yes	-0.4957**	-0.5201**	-0.5333**
RELATIONSHIP TO SURVEY REFERENCE PERSON			
Parent	-0.1232	-0.00819	0.3285
Spouse	0.2170	0.0802	-0.1989
Own Child	0.0504	-0.1590	-0.0701
Other	-0.1420	0.2078**	0.1274
Self	-0.00224	-0.1209	-0.1869
PAYMENT FOR PRESCRIPTION SERVICE			
Within last 30 days	-0.6034**	-0.3378**	-1.4114**
31-60 days ago	-0.5209**	-0.2873**	-0.6535
61-90 days ago	-0.1214	-0.2108	-0.6929
PAYMENT FOR NON-PRESCRIPTION MEDICAL SERVICES			
Within last 30 days	-0.9518**	-0.4907**	-0.7339**
31-60 days ago	-0.5307**	-0.5262**	-0.2404

Table 5.1: Regression Results from the Logistic Model of False-Negative Reporting, NHIS and CPS responses collected in 2001(Full sets of beta coefficients)

Variable	NHIS Current Enrollees	CPS Current Enrollees	CPS Not Current Enrollees
61-90 days ago	-0.6219*	-0.4028*	-0.3072
TIME WITH FULL BENEFITS IN 2000			
Number of days	-0.00156**	-0.00283**	-0.00362**
STATE WHERE SURVEYED			
Alabama	-0.3265	0.1787	-0.2376
Arizona	1.1533**	-0.0327	0.0731
Arkansas	1.6319**	0.7301**	-0.3066
California	-0.0542	-0.3403**	-0.1656
Colorado	-0.6391	0.4166	0.5238
Connecticut	0.2797	0.7701**	-0.4603
Delaware	1.0017*	0.2072	0.6392
District of Columbia	-0.1181	-0.3154	-0.3655
Florida	-0.3989	0.0990	0.1928
Georgia	0.2815	0.0746	0.0509
Hawaii	0.5906	1.1528**	0.7173
Idaho	-0.5369	-0.4130	-0.2270
Illinois	-0.3370	0.3900**	0.7731
Indiana	-0.4093	0.7229**	0.2730
Iowa	-0.2205	0.1162	0.8040
Kansas	-0.2269	-0.0208	0.1567
Kentucky	1.0155**	0.5972**	0.0755
Louisiana	0.2375	0.5357**	0.5474
Maine	-0.7662	-0.4247	-0.1087
Maryland	0.6947*	0.6743*	1.4231*

Table 5.1: Regression Results from the Logistic Model of False-Negative Reporting, NHIS and CPS responses collected in 2001(Full sets of beta coefficients)

Variable	NHIS Current Enrollees	CPS Current Enrollees	CPS Not Current Enrollees
Massachusetts	0.8014	-0.5940*	0.1251
Michigan	-0.9749*	-1.0563*	-0.4544
Minnesota	0.8498**	-0.1742	0.1130
Mississippi	-0.3943	-0.4147	-0.7821*
Missouri	-0.0175	-0.0737	0.0890
Montana	1.3663	-1.2943**	-0.6086
Nebraska	0.2612	0.1246	-0.3800
Nevada	1.2518	0.0340	0.3009
New Hampshire	0.6769	-1.1393**	-0.8453
New Jersey	0.3001	0.3158	-0.2745
New Mexico	-0.4703	-0.0700	0.1104
New York	-0.6976**	-0.2018	-0.3895
North Carolina	-0.2218	0.3345	-0.5240
North Dakota	-0.3926	-0.1883	0.7044
Ohio	-1.5526**	-0.1847	-0.0377
Oklahoma	2.1604**	0.5393*	-0.2399
Oregon	1.2496*	-0.9483**	-0.1924
Pennsylvania	0.3827	0.4112	0.6844*
Rhode Island	1.7341**	-0.7751**	0.4349
South Carolina	-0.7171*	-0.0951	0.2531
South Dakota	-12.6463**	0.4516	-0.2470
Tennessee	1.9904**	-0.2311	-0.5374
Texas	-0.5367**	0.2395	0.2305
Utah	-0.3713	0.0498	-0.7296**

Table 5.1: Regression Results from the Logistic Model of False-Negative Reporting, NHIS and CPS responses collected in 2001(Full sets of beta coefficients)

Variable	NHIS Current Enrollees	CPS Current Enrollees	CPS Not Current Enrollees
Vermont	0.2129	-0.7578**	-0.7114
Virginia	-0.1700	0.1829	-1.0029**
Washington	1.2889**	0.4899**	1.0270**
West Virginia	-0.0787	0.0507	0.2795
Wisconsin	1.4080*	-0.1911	-0.7089
Wyoming	0.4543	0.0473	-0.0650

Table 5.2: P-Values from Tests of Equality of Beta Coefficients from Different Survey Conditions

Coefficient Tested	Conditions Tested	
	1 Versus 2 (Current Enrollees in NHIS and CPS)	**2 Versus 3** (Current and Non-Current Enrollees in CPS)
INTERCEPT	0.9024	0.0017
AGE		
0 - 5	0.6880	0.9380
6 - 14	0.6927	0.7282
15 - 17	0.9419	0.7766
18 - 44	0.0424	0.5035
45 - 64	0.5492	0.0652
65 +	0.9730	0.2704
HISPANIC OR MINORITY RACE		
Yes	0.2147	0.3641
MALE		
Yes	0.7152	0.2876
INCOME RATIO TO FEDERAL POVERTY LEVEL		
0-49%	0.7049	0.2608
50-75%	0.3432	0.3102
75-99%	0.1097	0.8417
100-124%	0.1375	0.4849
125-149%	0.7366	0.9965
150-174%	0.7962	0.5282
175-199%	0.7531	0.7354
>200%	0.5359	0.2062
MEDICAID AS A SUPPLEMENT TO MEDICARE		
Yes	0.9209	0.3074
MEDICAID WITH PRIVATE INSURANCE		
Yes	0.0257	0.3092
SSI		
Yes	0.0114	0.1867
MEDICAID ELIGIBLE DUE TO TANF COVERAGE		
Yes	0.6955	0.0248

Table 5.2: P-Values from Tests of Equality of Beta Coefficients from Different Survey Conditions

Coefficient Tested	Conditions Tested	
	1 Versus 2 (Current Enrollees in NHIS and CPS)	2 Versus 3 (Current and Non-Current Enrollees in CPS)
PAYMENT FOR MEDICAL SERVICE IN 2000		
Yes	0.8524	0.9398
RELATIONSHIP TO SURVEY REFERENCE PERSON		
Parent	0.6925	0.5092
Spouse	0.4221	0.2570
Own Child	0.0983	0.6375
Other	0.0190	0.6636
Self	0.2806	0.7138
PAYMENT FOR PRESCRIPTION SERVICE		
Within last 30 days	0.0380	0.0227
31-60 days ago	0.1724	0.2887
61-90 days ago	0.6448	0.1953
PAYMENT FOR NON-PRESCRIPTION MEDICAL SERVICES		
Within last 30 days	0.0045	0.3740
31-60 days ago	0.9856	0.4130
61-90 days ago	0.4573	0.7724
COVERAGE IN 2000		
Days enrolled	0.0064	0.3022
STATE WHERE SURVEYED		
Alabama	0.0558	0.4020
Arizona	0.0194	0.8519
Arkansas	0.0747	0.0570
California	0.2437	0.5372
Colorado	0.0437	0.8578
Connecticut	0.5090	0.0168
Delaware	0.1061	0.5456
District of Columbia	0.6767	0.9325
Florida	0.0588	0.8309
Georgia	0.7027	0.9632
Hawaii	0.3470	0.5781

Table 5.2: P-Values from Tests of Equality of Beta Coefficients from Different Survey Conditions

Coefficient Tested	Conditions Tested	
	1 Versus 2 (Current Enrollees in NHIS and CPS)	2 Versus 3 (Current and Non-Current Enrollees in CPS)
Idaho	0.7849	0.7338
Illinois	0.0272	0.4112
Indiana	0.0003	0.2925
Iowa	0.5644	0.2330
Kansas	0.6364	0.7260
Kentucky	0.1138	0.2466
Louisiana	0.3803	0.9821
Maine	0.3449	0.4697
Maryland	0.9634	0.2772
Massachusetts	0.0048	0.1414
Michigan	0.8300	0.1255
Minnesota	0.0016	0.5197
Mississippi	0.9647	0.4287
Missouri	0.8852	0.7148
Montana	0.0661	0.2203
Nebraska	0.7244	0.3932
Nevada	0.1667	0.6681
New Hampshire	0.0465	0.5783
New Jersey	0.9724	0.3229
New Mexico	0.3667	0.6574
New York	0.0278	0.4804
North Carolina	0.0545	0.0398
North Dakota	0.6357	0.1693
Ohio	0.0021	0.7551
Oklahoma	0.0003	0.0869
Oregon	0.0010	0.1955
Pennsylvania	0.9536	0.5146
Rhode Island	<.0001	0.0340
South Carolina	0.1211	0.6280
South Dakota	<.0001	0.1142
Tennessee	<.0001	0.4851
Texas	0.0018	0.9735

Table 5.2: P-Values from Tests of Equality of Beta Coefficients from Different Survey Conditions

Coefficient Tested	Conditions Tested	
	1 Versus 2 (Current Enrollees in NHIS and CPS)	2 Versus 3 (Current and Non-Current Enrollees in CPS)
Utah	0.5891	0.1070
Vermont	0.2891	0.9181
Virginia	0.3492	0.0135
Washington	0.0453	0.1694
West Virginia	0.8021	0.6001
Wisconsin	0.0296	0.2503
Wyoming	0.4669	0.7980